

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review)

Moore RA, Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Rice ASC

Moore RA, Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Rice ASC. Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD007938. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007938.pub3.

www.cochranelibrary.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT 1 1 PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	HEADER
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	ABSTRACT
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON 4 BACKGROUNDD 6 OBJECTIVES 8 Figure 1. 10 RESULTS 12 Figure 2. 14 Figure 3. 15 Figure 4. 17 Figure 5. 18 Figure 6. 20 Figure 7. 20 Figure 8. 21 Figure 9. 22 Figure 10. 24 DISCUSSION 30 AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 33 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 43 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 24 DATA AND ANALYSES 34 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Micharwals. 91 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Micharwals. 93 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Micharwals.	PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY
BACKGROUND 6 OBJECTIVES 8 METHODS 8 Figure 1. 10 RESULTS 12 Figure 3. 14 Figure 4. 15 Figure 5. 19 Figure 6. 19 Figure 7. 20 Figure 7. 20 Figure 7. 20 Figure 8. 21 Figure 9. 22 Figure 10. 24 DISCUSSION 30 AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 33 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 34 DATA AND ANALYSES 33 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. S Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 6 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 91 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 7 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 92 Analysis	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON
OBJECTIVES 8 Figure 1. 10 RESULTS 12 Figure 2. 14 Figure 3. 15 Figure 4. 17 Figure 5. 18 Figure 6. 20 Figure 7. 22 Figure 7. 20 Figure 7. 21 Figure 8. 21 Figure 9. 22 Figure 9. 22 Figure 10. 24 DISCUSSION 30 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFFEENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42 DTA AND ANAIXSES 42 DATA AND ANAIXSES 42 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 91 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 92	BACKGROUND
METHODS 8 Figure 1. 10 RESULTS 12 Figure 2. 14 Figure 3. 15 Figure 4. 17 Figure 5. 18 Figure 6. 19 Figure 7. 20 Figure 7. 20 Figure 8. 21 Figure 9. 22 Figure 9. 22 Figure 10. 24 DISCUSSION 30 AUTHORS CONCLUSIONS 33 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 42 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 34 DATA AND ANALYSES 38 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or ver much improved. 88 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 91 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 7 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 93 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 1 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome	OBJECTIVES
Figure 1. 10 RESULTS 12 Figure 2. 14 Figure 3. 15 Figure 4. 17 Figure 5. 18 Figure 7. 20 Figure 8. 21 Figure 9. 22 Figure 10. 24 DISCUSSION 33 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTENISTICS OF STUDIES 44 DATA AND ANALYSES 34 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Much or very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 Much or very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Much or very much improved. 89 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Much or very much improved. 88 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Soutcome 5 Least moderate improvement. <td< td=""><td>METHODS</td></td<>	METHODS
RESULTS 12 Figure 2. 14 Figure 3. 15 Figure 4. 17 Figure 5. 18 Figure 6. 19 Figure 7. 20 Figure 8. 21 Figure 9. 22 Figure 9. 22 Figure 9. 30 AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 30 AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 30 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42 DATA AND ANALYSES 34 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 86 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 91 Analysis 2.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IAMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 91 Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 94 Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4	Figure 1
Figure 2. 14 Figure 3. 15 Figure 4. 17 Figure 5. 18 Figure 6. 19 Figure 7. 20 Figure 8. 21 Figure 9. 22 Figure 9. 22 Figure 9. 23 CMUHORS CONCLUSIONS 33 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 24 DATA AND ANALYSES 34 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial 10 improvement. 91 40 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 89 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 6 at least moderate 10 Improvement. 91 40 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 3 Adverse vents, Outcome 1 At least outome 7 at least mo	RESULTS
Figure 3. 15 Figure 4. 17 Figure 5. 18 Figure 6. 19 Figure 7. 20 Figure 8. 21 Figure 9. 22 Figure 9. 24 DISCUSSION 24 DISCUSSION 30 AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 33 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42 DATA AND ANALYSES 34 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 91 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 91 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal. 93 Analysis 3.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 A	Figure 2
Figure 4. 17 Figure 5. 18 Figure 6. 20 Figure 7. 20 Figure 8. 21 Figure 9. 22 Figure 10. 24 DISCUSSION 30 AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 33 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42 DATA AND ANALYSES 34 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Much or very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of stubstantial improvement. 98 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 99 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 99 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 94 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 6 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 90	Figure 3
Figure 5. 18 Figure 6. 19 Figure 7. 20 Figure 8. 21 Figure 9. 22 Figure 10. 24 DISCUSSION 30 AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 33 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42 DATA AND ANALYSES 42 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 93 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 93 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 94 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 94 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 6 at least moderate improvement. 91 Analysis 3.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal.	Figure 4
Figure 6. 19 Figure 7. 20 Figure 8. 21 Figure 9. 22 Figure 10. 24 DISCUSSION 30 AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 33 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42 DATA AND ANALYSES 42 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial 1 improvement. 91 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of substantial 91 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 Al-lease withdrawal. 93 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 94 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At leasto efficacy withdrawal. 94	Figure 5
Figure 7. 20 Figure 8. 21 Figure 9. 22 Figure 10. 22 DISCUSSION 30 AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 33 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42 DATA AND ANALYSES 83 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 91 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 91 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 93 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 94 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse event withdrawal. 95 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse eventons, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events.	Figure 6
Figure 8. 21 Figure 9. 22 Figure 10. 24 DISCUSSION 30 AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 33 ACKNOWLEDGGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 34 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of stubstantial 1 improvement. 91 91 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of stubstantial 93 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 Idex officacy withdrawal. 94 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event. 96 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events. 98 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Somolence. 99 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Serious adve	Figure 7
Figure 9. 22 Figure 10. 24 DISCUSSION 26 AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 30 AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 33 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42 DATA AND ANALYSES 33 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 89 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 91 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 93 Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 94 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Stribus, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal. 95 Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Scribus adverse event. 96 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness. 100 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Out	Figure 8
Figure 10. 24 DISCUSSION 30 AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 33 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42 DATA AND ANALYSES 33 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 89 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 91 Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 94 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event. 96 Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event. 96 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse events. 99 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Somnolence. 99 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizzines	Figure 9
DISCUSSION 30 AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 33 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42 DATA AND ANALYSES 42 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 89 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 91 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 94 Analysis 3.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal. 95 Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Stories adverse events. 96 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Stories adverse events. 96 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness.	Figure 10
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 33 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42 DATA AND ANALYSES 42 DATA AND ANALYSES 83 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 86 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 91 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 93 Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 94 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event. 96 Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events. 98 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Serious adverse events. 98 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral ocdema.	DISCUSSION
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 33 REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42 DATA AND ANALYSES 83 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial 11 improvement. 89 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate 91 Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 93 Analysis 3.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal. 95 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event. 96 Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events. 98 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse event. 99 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Diziness. 100 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outco	AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS
REFERENCES 34 CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42 DATA AND ANALYSES 83 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of stubstantial improvement. 89 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 91 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 93 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 94 Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal. 95 Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse event. 96 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events. 98 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events. 99 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema. 101	ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42 DATA AND ANALYSES 83 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 89 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 91 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 93 Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 94 Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event. 94 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Scious adverse event. 96 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Scious adverse event. 98 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Somonolence. 99 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Serious adverse event. 90 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Nemolence. 100	REFERENCES
DATA AND ANALYSES 83 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 89 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 91 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 93 Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 94 Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal. 95 Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event. 96 Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 3 Somnolence. 99 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness. 90 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema. 100 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema. 101 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse	CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 85 Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 89 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 91 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 93 Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 94 Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal. 94 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least ne adverse event. 96 Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 Somnolence. 99 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Diziness. 100 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema. 101 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance. 102 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Peripheral oedema. <	DATA AND ANALYSES
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved. 86 Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 89 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 91 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 93 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 94 Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal. 95 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event. 96 Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events. 98 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness. 99 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema. 101 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance. 102 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance. 102 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance. 102 <	Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 At least 50% pain reduction over baseline. 8
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved. 88 Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 89 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 91 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 93 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 94 Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal. 94 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event. 96 Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 3 Somnolence. 98 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Diziness. 90 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema. 100 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance. 102 APPENDICES 102 FEEDBACK 116 WHAT'S NEW 119 HISTORY 119 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 120 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 121 DIFFERENCE	Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved.
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement. 89 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement. 91 Analysis 1.5. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal. 93 Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 94 Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal. 95 Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event. 96 Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events. 98 Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness. 90 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema. 100 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance. 102 APPENDICES 102 FEEDBACK 102 WHAT'S NEW 119 HISTORY 120 OPCLARATIONS OF AUTHORS 120 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 121 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 121 NOTES 121 NOTES <td>Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved.</td>	Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved.
improvement.89Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement.91Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal.93Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal.94Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal.94Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal.95Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event.96Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events.98Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events.99Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness.100Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema.101Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance.102PPENDICES102FEEDBACK116WHAT'S NEW119HISTORY119CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS120SOURCES OF SUPPORT121IDIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW121NOTES121NOTES122	Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement.91Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal.93Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal.94Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal.94Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal.95Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event.96Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events.98Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness.99Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness.90Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema.100Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance.102APPENDICES102FEEDBACK119HISTORY119CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS120DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST120SOURCES OF SUPPORT121IDIFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW121NOTES122NOTES122	improvement.
improvement.91Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal.93Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal.94Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal.94Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event.96Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events.98Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 3 Somnolence.99Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness.100Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema.101Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance.102APPENDICES102FEEDBACK119HISTORY119ONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS120SOURCES OF SUPPORT121IDIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW121NOTES121INDEX TERMS122	Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal.93Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal.94Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal.95Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event.96Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events.98Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events.99Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness.90Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema.100Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance.102PEEDBACK102FEEDBACK119HISTORY119CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS120SOURCES OF SUPPORT120SOURCES OF SUPPORT121IDIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW121NOTES122NOTES122	improvement
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal.94Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal.95Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event.96Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse event.97Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse event.98Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 3 Somnolence.99Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness.100Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema.101Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance.102FEEDBACK102FEEDBACK119HISTORY119CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS120OURCES OF SUPPORT121DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW121NOTES121NOTES122	Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal.95Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event.96Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events.98Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 3 Somnolence.99Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness.90Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema.101Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance.102APPENDICES102FEEDBACK116WHAT'S NEW119HISTORY119CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS120SOURCES OF SUPPORT121DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW121NOTES121INDEX TERMS122	Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal.
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event.96Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events.98Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 3 Somnolence.99Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness.90Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema.100Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance.102APPENDICES102FEEDBACK116WHAT'S NEW119HISTORY119CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS120DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST120SOURCES OF SUPPORT121DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW121NOTES121INDEX TERMS122	Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal.
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events. 98 Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 3 Somnolence. 99 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness. 100 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral ocdema. 101 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance. 102 APPENDICES 102 FEEDBACK 119 HISTORY 119 HISTORY 120 DECLARATIONS OF AUTHORS 120 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 120 SOURCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 121 NOTES 121 INDEX TERMS 122	Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 1 At least one adverse event.
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 3 Somnolence. 99 Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness. 100 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema. 101 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance. 102 APPENDICES 102 FEEDBACK 102 FEEDBACK 119 HISTORY 119 CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 120 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 120 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 121 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 121 NOTES 121 INDEX TERMS 122	Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events.
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness. 100 Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema. 101 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance. 102 APPENDICES 102 FEEDBACK 102 FEEDBACK 116 WHAT'S NEW 119 HISTORY 119 CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 120 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 120 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 121 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 121 NOTES 121 INDEX TERMS 122	Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 3 Somnolence.
Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema. 101 Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance. 102 APPENDICES 102 FEEDBACK 102 WHAT'S NEW 116 WHAT'S NEW 119 HISTORY 119 OONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 120 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 120 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 121 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 121 NOTES 121 INDEX TERMS 122	Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness.
Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance. 102 APPENDICES 102 FEEDBACK 116 WHAT'S NEW 119 HISTORY 119 CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 120 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 120 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 121 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 121 NOTES 121 INDEX TERMS 122	Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema.
APPENDICES 102 FEEDBACK 116 WHAT'S NEW 119 HISTORY 119 CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 120 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 120 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 121 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 121 NOTES 121 INDEX TERMS 122	Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance.
FEEDBACK 116 WHAT'S NEW 119 HISTORY 119 CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 120 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 120 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 121 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 121 NOTES 121 INDEX TERMS 122	APPENDICES
WHAT'S NEW 119 HISTORY 119 CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 120 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 120 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 121 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 121 NOTES 121 INDEX TERMS 122	
HISTORY 119 CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 120 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 120 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 121 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 121 NOTES 121 INDEX TERMS 122	FEEDBACK
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 120 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 120 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 121 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 121 NOTES 121 INDEX TERMS 122	FEEDBACK
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 120 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 121 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 121 NOTES 121 INDEX TERMS 122	FEEDBACK 11 WHAT'S NEW 11 HISTORY 11
SOURCES OF SUPPORT 121 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 121 NOTES 121 INDEX TERMS 122	FEEDBACK 11 WHAT'S NEW 11 HISTORY 11 CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 12
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 121 NOTES 121 INDEX TERMS 122	FEEDBACK 114 WHAT'S NEW 114 HISTORY 114 HISTORY 114 CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 112 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 124
NOTES	FEEDBACK 114 WHAT'S NEW 114 HISTORY 114 HISTORY 114 CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 112 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 122 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 12
INDEX TERMS	FEEDBACK 114 WHAT'S NEW 114 HISTORY 114 HISTORY 114 CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 112 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 122 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 122 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 122
	FEEDBACK 114 WHAT'S NEW 114 HISTORY 114 HISTORY 114 CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 114 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 122 SOURCES OF SUPPORT 122 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 122 NOTES 12

[Intervention Review]

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

R Andrew Moore¹, Philip J Wiffen¹, Sheena Derry¹, Andrew SC Rice²

¹Pain Research and Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences (Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics), University of Oxford, Oxford, UK. ²Pain Research, Department of Surgery and Cancer, Faculty of Medicine, Imperial College London, London, UK

Contact address: R Andrew Moore, Pain Research and Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences (Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics), University of Oxford, Pain Research Unit, Churchill Hospital, Oxford, Oxfordshire, OX3 7LE, UK. and rew.moore@ndcn.ox.ac.uk.

Editorial group: Cochrane Pain, Palliative and Supportive Care Group. **Publication status and date:** Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 3, 2017.

Citation: Moore RA, Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Rice ASC. Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD007938. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007938.pub3.

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

This review is an update of a review published in 2011, itself a major update of previous reviews published in 2005 and 2000, investigating the effects of gabapentin in chronic neuropathic pain (pain due to nerve damage). Antiepileptic drugs are used to manage chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia.

Objectives

To assess the analgesic efficacy and adverse effects of gabapentin in chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia.

Search methods

We identified randomised trials of gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain or fibromyalgia by searching the databases MEDLINE (1966 to March 2014), EMBASE (1980 to 2014 week 10), and CENTRAL in *The Cochrane Library* (Issue 3 of 12, 2014). We obtained clinical trial reports and synopses of published and unpublished studies from Internet sources, and searched Clinicaltrials.gov. Searches were run originally in 2011 and the date of the most recent search was 17 March 2014.

Selection criteria

Randomised, double-blind studies reporting the analgesic and adverse effects of gabapentin in neuropathic pain or fibromyalgia with assessment of pain intensity, pain relief, or both, using validated scales. Participants were adults.

Data collection and analysis

Three review authors independently extracted efficacy and adverse event data, examined issues of study quality, and assessed risk of bias. We performed analysis using three tiers of evidence. First tier evidence derived from data meeting current best standards and subject to minimal risk of bias (outcome equivalent to substantial pain intensity reduction, intention-to-treat analysis without imputation for dropouts; at least 200 participants in the comparison, 8 to 12 weeks duration, parallel design), second tier from data that failed to meet one or more of these criteria and were considered at some risk of bias but with adequate numbers in the comparison, and third tier from data involving small numbers of participants that were considered very likely to be biased or used outcomes of limited clinical utility, or both.

For efficacy, we calculated the number needed to treat to benefit (NNT), concentrating on at least 50% pain intensity reduction, and Initiative on Methods, Measurement and Pain Assessment in Clinical Trials (IMMPACT) definitions of at least moderate and

substantial benefit. For harm we calculated number needed to treat for harm (NNH) for adverse effects and withdrawal. Meta-analysis was undertaken using a fixed-effect model. We emphasised differences between conditions now defined as neuropathic pain, and other conditions like masticatory pain, complex regional pain

syndrome type 1 (CRPS-1), and fibromyalgia.

Main results

Seven new studies with 1919 participants were added. Another report (147 participants) provided results for a study already included, but which previously had no usable data. A further report (170 participants) used an experimental formulation of intrathecal gabapentin. Thirty-seven studies (5633 participants) studied oral gabapentin at daily doses of 1200 mg or more in 12 chronic pain conditions; 84% of participants were in studies of postherpetic neuralgia, painful diabetic neuropathy or mixed neuropathic pain. There was no first tier evidence.

Second tier evidence for the outcome of at least 50% pain intensity reduction, considered valuable by patients with chronic pain, showed that gabapentin was significantly better than placebo in postherpetic neuralgia (34% gabapentin versus 21% placebo; NNT 8.0, 95% CI 6.0 to 12) and painful diabetic neuropathy (38% versus 21%, NNT 5.9, 95% CI 4.6 to 8.3). There was insufficient information in other pain conditions to reach any reliable conclusion. There was no obvious difference between standard gabapentin formulations and recently-introduced extended-release or gastro-retentive formulations, or between different doses of gabapentin.

Adverse events occurred significantly more often with gabapentin. Persons taking gabapentin could expect to have at least one adverse event (62%), withdraw because of an adverse event (11%), suffer dizziness (19%), somnolence (14%), peripheral oedema (7%), and gait disturbance (9%). Serious adverse events (3%) were no more common than with placebo.

There were insufficient data for direct comparisons with other active treatments, and only third tier evidence for other painful conditions.

Authors' conclusions

There was no top tier evidence that was unequivocally unbiased. Second tier evidence, with potentially important residual biases, showed that gabapentin at doses of 1200 mg or more was effective for some people with some painful neuropathic pain conditions. The outcome of at least 50% pain intensity reduction is regarded as a useful outcome of treatment by patients, and the achievement of this degree of pain relief is associated with important beneficial effects on sleep interference, fatigue, and depression, as well as quality of life, function, and work. About 35% achieved this degree of pain relief with gabapentin, compared with 21% for placebo. Over half of those treated with gabapentin will not have worthwhile pain relief. Results might vary between different neuropathic pain conditions, and the amount of evidence for gabapentin in neuropathic pain conditions except postherpetic neuralgia and painful diabetic neuropathy, and in fibromyalgia, is very limited.

The levels of efficacy found for gabapentin are consistent with those found for other drug therapies in postherpetic neuralgia and painful diabetic neuropathy.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Neuropathic pain is pain coming from damaged nerves. It differs from pain messages carried along healthy nerves from damaged tissue (a fall, cut, or arthritic knee). Neuropathic pain is treated by different medicines than pain from damaged tissue. Medicines like paracetamol or ibuprofen are not effective in neuropathic pain, while medicines that are sometimes used to treat depression or epilepsy can be very effective in some people with neuropathic pain. Our understanding of fibromyalgia (a condition of persistent, widespread pain and tenderness, sleep problems, and fatigue) is poor, but fibromyalgia can respond to the same medicines as neuropathic pain.

Gabapentin was developed to treat epilepsy, but it is now used to treat various forms of chronic pain. On 17 March 2014 we performed searches to look for clinical trials where gabapentin was used to treat neuropathic pain or fibromyalgia. We found that 5633 participants had been involved in 37 studies of reasonable quality. They tested gabapentin against placebo for four weeks or more. Studies lasting only one or two weeks are unhelpful when pain can last for years.

Only two conditions had useful amounts of data - postherpetic neuralgia (chronic pain following shingles) and painful diabetic neuropathy (where nerves are damaged in diabetes). Gabapentin helped 3 or 4 people in 10 by reducing their pain by at least half, while with placebo only 2 in 10 had this result.

With gabapentin 6 people in 10 can expect to have some adverse events, including dizziness (2 in 10), somnolence (1 or 2 in 10), peripheral oedema (1 in 10), and gait disturbance (1 in 10). Serious adverse events (1 in 33) were no more common than with placebo. One person in 10 withdrew because of adverse events. Persons taking gabapentin can expect to have at least one adverse event (6 in 10), or stop taking gabapentin because of an adverse event (about 1 in 10).

Gabapentin is helpful for some people with chronic neuropathic pain or fibromyalgia. It is not possible to know beforehand who will benefit and who will not. Current knowledge suggests that a short trial is the best way of telling.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON [Explanation]

Gabapentin compared with placebo for neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia

Patient or population: adults with postherpetic neuralgia or painful diabetic neuropathy Settings: community Intervention: gabapentin \geq 900 mg daily

Comparison: placebo

<u>2</u>											
vain and fil	Outcome	Probable outcome with intervention	Probable outcome with placebo	NNT or NNH and/or rel- ative effect (95% CI)	No of participants	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments				
bromyalgia in adults (Review)	Postherpetic neuralgia: gabapentin \geq 1800 mg daily or gabapentin encarbil 1200 mg daily										
	At least 50% reduction in pain or equivalent	340 in 1000	210 in 1000	RR 1.6 (1.3 to 1.9) NNT 8.0 (6.0 to 12)	1816 (6 studies)	Moderate	Imputation method used (LOCF) and				
	IMMPACT definition - any substantial pain benefit	340 in 1000	200 in 1000	RR 1.7 (1.4 to 2.0) NNT 6.8 (5.4 to 9.3)	2045 (7 studies)	Moderate	small study size could in- fluence results to reduce gabapentin efficacy Range of doses and dos-				
	Patient Global Impres- sion of Change much or very much improved	390 in 1000	290 in 1000	RR 1.3 (1.2 to 1.5) NNT 9.7 (6.9 to 16)	2013 (7 studies)	Moderate	obtain these results, so no guidance regarding ef- ficacy or harm of particu-				
	IMMPACT definition - any at least moderate pain benefit	440 in 1000	270 in 1000	RR 1.6 (1.4 to 1.8) NNT 5.7 (4.6 to 7.5)	2045 (7 studies)	Moderate	lar doses				
	Painful diabetic neurop	athy									
	At least 50% reduction in pain or equivalent	380 in 1000	210 in 1000	RR 1.9 (1.5 to 2.3) NNT 5.9 (4.6 to 8.3)	1277 (6 studies)	Moderate	Imputation method used (LOCF) and small study size could in- fluence results to reduce gabapentin efficacy Range of doses and dos-				
4											

						ing regimens pooled to obtain these results, so no guidance regarding ef-
IMMPACT definition - any substantial pain benefit	380 in 1000	210 in 1000	RR 1.9 (1.5 to 2.3) NNT 5.9 (4.6 to 8.3)	1277 (6 studies)	Moderate	ficacy or harm of particu- lar doses
Patient Global Impres- sion of Change much or very much improved	500 in 1000	300 in 1000	RR 1.7 (1.4 to 2.0) NNT 4.9 (3.6 to 7.6)	695 (5 studies)	Moderate	
IMMPACT definition - any at least moderate pain benefit	520 in 1000	370 in 1000	RR 1.4 (1.3 to 1.6) NNT 6.6 (4.9 to 9.9)	1439 (7 studies)	Moderate	-
All conditions - pooled	data					
Adverse event with- drawals	110 in 1000	79 in 1000	RR 1.4 (1.1 to 1.7) NNH 31 (20 to 66)	4448 (22 studies)	High	Unlikely new research would change this finding
Serious adverse events	32 in 1000	28 in 1000	RR 1.2 (0.83 to 1.7)	3952 (19 studies)	Moderate	Small number of events but no suggestion of dif- ference
Death	3 in max 3603 exposed	5 in max 2377 exposed	not calculated	not calculated	Low	Few events, relatively short duration for drug possibly taken over peri- ods of years

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

LOCF: last observation carried forward; NNT: number needed to treat for an additional beneficial effect: NNH: number needed

to treat for an additional harmful effect; RR: risk ratio

BACKGROUND

This is an update of a Cochrane review published in 2011. That review was an update of a previous Cochrane review titled 'Gabapentin for acute and chronic pain' (Wiffen 2005), which itself was an extension to a review previously published in *The Cochrane Library* on 'Anticonvulsant drugs for acute and chronic pain' (Wiffen 2000). The effects of gabapentin in established acute postoperative pain have been published as a separate review in 2010 (Straube 2010).

The decision to split the review in 2011 was undertaken after discussions with the Editor-in-Chief of The Cochrane Collaboration at a meeting in Oxford in early 2009. That meeting was in response to controversy in the United States of America (USA) over the effectiveness of gabapentin as an analgesic (Landefeld 2009) together with calls for the 2005 review to be updated with the inclusion of unpublished information made available through litigation (Vedula 2009). It was agreed to update the review by splitting the earlier one into two components: this review looking at the role of gabapentin in chronic neuropathic pain (including neuropathic pain of any cause, and fibromyalgia), and a second one to determine the effects of gabapentin in acute postoperative pain (Straube 2010). Other reviews may examine gabapentin in chronic musculoskeletal pain. After the review published in 2005, unpublished data were released by the licence holders of the first gabapentin product to be marketed, and these data were included in the 2011 review. This latest update has an expanded background, in line with other reviews of antiepileptic drugs used to treat neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia, and includes three new studies for oral gabapentin plus additional information on an already included study. We have also identified a number of ongoing studies.

The original chronic pain review on oral gabapentin included 14 studies with 1392 participants in 13 reports. The 2011 update involved 29 studies in 29 reports with 3571 participants. In this update we consider 33 studies in 34 reports, involving 4388 participants taking oral gabapentin.

Description of the condition

The 2011 International Association of the Study of Pain definition of neuropathic pain is "pain caused by a lesion or disease of the somatosensory system" (Jensen 2011) based on an earlier consensus meeting (Treede 2008). Neuropathic pain may be caused by nerve damage, but is often followed by changes in the central nervous system (CNS) (Moisset 2007). It is complex (Apkarian 2011; Tracey 2011), and neuropathic pain features can be found in patients with joint pain (Soni 2013). Moreover, neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia patients experience similar sensory phenomena (Koroschetz 2011).

Neuropathic pain tends to be chronic and may be present for months or years. Fibromyalgia is defined as widespread pain for longer than three months with pain on palpation at 11 or more of 18 specified tender points (Wolfe 1990), and is frequently associated with other symptoms such as poor sleep, fatigue, and depression. More recently, a definition of fibromyalgia has been proposed based on symptom severity and the presence of widespread pain (Wolfe 2010). The cause, or causes, are not well understood, but it has features in common with neuropathic pain, including changes in the CNS. Many people with these conditions are significantly disabled with moderate or severe pain for many years.

In primary care in the UK the incidences, per 100,000 person years observation, have been reported as 28 (95% CI 27 to 30) for postherpetic neuralgia, 27 (26 to 29) for trigeminal neuralgia, 0.8 (0.6 to 1.1) for phantom limb pain and 21 (20 to 22) for painful diabetic neuropathy (Hall 2008). They appear to be increasing over time (Hall 2013). Estimates vary between studies, often because of small numbers of cases. The incidence of trigeminal neuralgia has been estimated at 4 in 100,000 per year (Katusic 1991; Rappaport 1994), while more recently, a study of facial pain in The Netherlands found incidences per 100,000 person years of 12.6 for trigeminal neuralgia and 3.9 for postherpetic neuralgia (Koopman 2009). A systematic review of chronic pain demonstrated that some neuropathic pain conditions, such as painful diabetic neuropathy, can be more common, with *prevalence* rates up to 400 per 100,000 person years (McQuay 2007) illustrating how common the condition was as well as its chronicity. The prevalence of neuropathic pain was reported as being 3.3% in Austria (Gustorff 2008), 6.9% in France (Bouhassira 2008), as high as 8% in the UK (Torrance 2006), and about 7% in a systematic review of studies published since 2000 (Moore 2013a). Some forms of neuropathic pain, such as diabetic neuropathy and post surgical chronic pain (which is often neuropathic in origin) are increasing (Hall 2008). Fibromyalgia is common, especially in women, with an all-age prevalence of 12%, and a female to male ratio of 6:1 (McNally 2006).

Neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia are known to be difficult to treat effectively, with only a minority of individuals experiencing a clinically relevant benefit from any one intervention. A multidisciplinary approach is now advocated, with pharmacological interventions being combined with physical interventions, cognitive interventions, or both. Conventional analgesics are usually not effective (Tölle 2013). Some patients may derive some benefit from a topical lidocaine patch or low concentration topical capsaicin, though evidence for the benefits is uncertain (Derry 2012; Khaliq 2007). High concentration topical lidocaine may benefit some patients with postherpetic neuralgia (Derry 2013). Treatment is more usually by so-called unconventional analgesics such as antidepressants like duloxetine and amitriptyline (Lunn 2009; Moore 2012a; Sultan 2008) or antiepileptics like gabapentin or pregabalin (Moore 2009a; Wiffen 2013a). An overview of treatment guidelines points out some general similarities, but also differences in approach (O'Connor 2009). The proportion of patients who achieve worthwhile pain relief (typically at least 50%

pain intensity reduction (Moore 2013b)) is small, generally 10% to 25% more than with placebo, with the number needed to treat for an additional beneficial outcome (NNTB) usually between 4 and 10. The finding of low treatment success rates with analgesics is common across a range of acute and chronic pain conditions (Moore 2013b).

Chronic painful conditions comprise five of the 11 top-ranking conditions for years lived with disability in 2010 (Vos 2012), and are responsible for considerable loss of quality of life, employment, and increased health costs (Moore 2013a).

Description of the intervention

Gabapentin is licensed for the treatment of peripheral and central neuropathic pain in adults in the UK at doses up to 3.6 grams (3600 mg) daily. It is given orally, usually as tablets or capsules, but sometimes as an oral solution (50 mg/ml). Guidance suggests that gabapentin treatment can be started at a dose of 300 mg per day for treating neuropathic pain. Based on individual patient response and tolerability, the dosage may be increased by 300 mg per day until pain relief is experienced or adverse effects make taking the drug intolerable (EMC 2009). US marketing approval for gabapentin was granted in 2002 for postherpetic neuralgia; in Europe, the label was changed to include peripheral neuropathic pain in 2006. Gabapentin has the trade name Neurontin, and is also available as generic products in some parts of the world.

Gabapentin has a half-life of five to seven hours. It is absorbed through a saturable transport system, so that absorption is not linear, and the transporter is found only in the proximal small bowel. This means that the drug needs to be administered at least three times daily, and may result in plasma trough levels. Two new formulations have attempted to improve the availability of the drug. The first is an extended release, gastro-retentive formulation, designed to provide continuous delivery at the optimal site of absorption over 8 to 10 hours (Sang 2013). The second uses an extended-release prodrug (gabapentin encarbil) that is absorbed through a high capacity transport system found throughout the intestine, and then undergoes rapid hydrolysis to gabapentin. It is claimed to provide sustained, dose-proportional gabapentin exposure (Backonja 2011), and can be administered twice daily. Gabapentin can also be formulated as an aqueous solution for injection. This formulation is not available commercially or licensed for treatment of any type of neuropathic pain or fibromyalgia.

How the intervention might work

Gabapentin is thought to act by binding to calcium channels and modulating calcium influx. This mode of action confers antiepileptic, analgesic and sedative effects. The most recent research indicates that gabapentin acts by blocking new synapse formation (Barres 2009).

Why it is important to do this review

Gabapentin is widely prescribed for neuropathic pain and it is common practice in some countries to aim for the maximum tolerated dose. There is growing controversy over whether this practice is justified by experimental evidence from double-blind randomised trials.

The original review of antiepileptic drugs for neuropathic pain has been withdrawn (Wiffen 2010, originally published in 2005), and split into reviews for individual drugs, including carbamazepine (Wiffen 2011a), lamotrigine (Wiffen 2011b), topiramate (Wiffen 2013b) pregabalin (Moore 2009a), valproic acid (Gill 2011), phenytoin (Birse 2012), and clonazepam (Corrigan 2012). These separate reviews for individual drugs use more stringent criteria of validity, which include the level of response obtained, the duration of study and method of imputation of missing data (Moore 2012a).

There have been several changes in how the efficacy of both conventional and unconventional treatments is assessed in chronic painful conditions. The outcomes used today are better defined, particularly with new criteria for what constitutes moderate or substantial benefit (Dworkin 2008); older trials may only report participants with 'any improvement'. Newer trials tend to be larger, avoiding problems from the random play of chance. Newer trials also tend to be longer, up to 12 weeks, and longer trials provide a more rigorous and valid assessment of efficacy in chronic conditions. New standards have evolved for assessing efficacy in neuropathic pain, we are now applying stricter criteria for inclusion of trials and assessment of outcomes, and we are more aware of problems that may affect our overall assessment.

To summarise, some of the recent insights into studies in neuropathic pain and chronic pain more generally that make a new review necessary, over and above including more trials, are the following:

1. Pain relief results tend to have a U-shaped distribution rather than a bell-shaped distribution, with participants either achieving very good levels of pain relief, or little or none. This is the case for acute pain (Moore 2005a), fibromyalgia (Straube 2010), and arthritis (Moore 2009b); in all cases average results usually describe the actual experience of almost no-one in the trial. Continuous data expressed as averages should be regarded as potentially misleading, unless it can be proved to be suitable. Systematic reviews now frequently report results for responders (Lunn 2009; Moore 2010a; Straube 2008; Sultan 2008).

2. This means we have to depend on dichotomous results usually from pain changes or patient global assessments. The IMMPACT group has helped with their definitions of minimal, moderate, and substantial improvement (Dworkin 2008). In arthritis, trials shorter than 12 weeks, and especially those shorter than eight weeks, overestimate the effect of treatment (Moore 2009b); the effect is particularly strong for less effective analgesics. What is not always clear is how withdrawals are reported. Withdrawals can be high in some chronic pain

conditions (Moore 2005b; Moore 2010b).

3. The proportion with at least moderate benefit can be small, falling from 60% with an effective medicine in arthritis, to 30% in fibromyalgia (Moore 2009b; Straube 2008; Sultan 2008). A Cochrane Review of pregabalin in neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia demonstrated different response rates for different types of chronic pain (higher in diabetic neuropathy and postherpetic neuralgia and lower in central pain and fibromyalgia) (Moore 2009a). This indicates that different neuropathic pain conditions should be treated separately from one another, and that pooling should not be done unless there are good grounds for doing so.

4. Finally, individual patient analyses indicate that patients who get clinically useful pain relief (moderate or better) have major benefits in many other outcomes, affecting quality of life in a major way (Hoffman 2010; Moore 2010c). A good response to pain predicts good effects for other troublesome symptoms like sleep, fatigue and depression.

These are by no means the only issues of trial validity that have been raised recently. A summary of what constitutes evidence in trials and reviews in chronic pain has been published (Moore 2010d). This review has attempted to address all of them, so that the review is consistent with current best practice.

This Cochrane review concentrates on evidence in ways that make both statistical and clinical sense. Studies included and analysed meet a minima of reporting quality (blinding, randomisation), validity (duration, dose and timing, diagnosis, outcomes, etc.), and size (ideally a minimum of 500 participants in a comparison with the number needed to treat to benefit (NNT) of four or greater (Moore 1998)).

This review covers chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia, concentrating for efficacy on dichotomous responder outcomes. We consider conditions individually, as there is evidence of different effects in different neuropathic pain conditions for some interventions like pregabalin (Moore 2009a), though less so for others (Lunn 2009). The review also considers additional risks of bias. These include issues of withdrawal (Moore 2010b), size (Moore 1998; Nuesch 2010), and duration (Moore 2010a) in addition to standard risks of bias. In this 2014 update we emphasise the difference between first tier and second tier evidence, and also emphasise the differences between conditions now defined as neuropathic pain, and other conditions like masticatory pain, CRPS-1, and fibromyalgia.

The review is one of a series, and will be included in an overview of antiepileptic drugs for neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia (Wiffen 2013a).

OBJECTIVES

To assess the analgesic efficacy and adverse effects of gabapentin in chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We included studies if they were randomised controlled trials (RCTs) with double-blind (participant and observers) assessment of participant-reported outcomes, following two weeks of treatment or longer, although the emphasis of the review was on studies of six weeks or longer. Full journal publication was required, with the exception of extended abstracts of otherwise unpublished clinical trials (for example detailed information from PDFs of posters that typically include all important details of methodology used and results obtained), otherwise unpublished clinical trial reports obtained from clinicaltrials.gov or similar sources, or clinical trial reports disclosed during the course of legal proceedings.

We did not include short abstracts (usually meeting reports with inadequate or no reporting of data). We excluded studies of experimental pain, case reports, and clinical observations.

Types of participants

We included adult participants aged 18 years and above. Participants could have one or more of a wide range of chronic neuropathic pain conditions including (but not limited to):

- painful diabetic neuropathy (PDN);
- postherpetic neuralgia (PHN);
- trigeminal neuralgia;
- phantom limb pain;
- · postoperative or traumatic neuropathic pain
- cancer-related neuropathy;
- HIV-neuropathy;
- spinal cord injury;

and

- complex regional pain syndrome type 1 (CRPS-1);
- fibromyalgia.

We also included studies of participants with more than one type of neuropathic pain. We analysed results according to the primary condition.

Types of interventions

Gabapentin in any dose, by any route, administered for the relief of neuropathic pain or fibromyalgia, and compared to placebo, no intervention or any other active comparator. We did not include studies using gabapentin to treat pain resulting from the use of other drugs.

Types of outcome measures

Studies had to report pain assessment as either a primary or secondary outcome.

We anticipated that studies would use a variety of outcome measures, with the majority of studies using standard subjective scales (numerical rating scale (NRS) or visual analogue scale (VAS)) for pain intensity or pain relief, or both. We were particularly interested in Initiative on Methods, Measurement, and Pain Assessment in Clinical Trials (IMMPACT) definitions for moderate and substantial benefit in chronic pain studies (Dworkin 2008). These are defined as at least 30% pain relief over baseline (moderate), at least 50% pain relief over baseline (substantial), much or very much improved on Patient Global Impression of Change (PGIC) (moderate), and very much improved on PGIC (substantial). These outcomes are different from those set out in the earlier review (Wiffen 2005), concentrating as they do on dichotomous outcomes where pain responses do not follow a normal (Gaussian) distribution. People with chronic pain desire high levels of pain relief, ideally more than 50%, and with pain not worse than mild (O'Brien 2010).

We include a 'Summary of findings' table as set out in the Cochrane Pain, Palliative and Supportive Care Group author guide (AUREF 2012). The 'Summary of findings' table includes outcomes of at least 30% and at least 50% pain intensity reduction, PGIC, adverse event withdrawals, serious adverse events and death.

Primary outcomes

- 1. Patient-reported pain intensity reduction of 30% or greater
- 2. Patient-reported pain intensity reduction of 50% or greater

3. Patient-reported global impression of clinical change (PGIC) much or very much improved

4. Patient-reported global impression of clinical change (PGIC) very much improved

Secondary outcomes

- 1. Any pain-related outcome indicating some improvement
- 2. Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy
- 3. Participants experiencing any adverse event
- 4. Participants experiencing any serious adverse event
- 5. Withdrawals due to adverse events

6. Specific adverse events, particularly somnolence and dizziness

These outcomes were not eligibility criteria for this review, but are outcomes of interest within whichever studies are included.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

We ran the searches for the original review in 2011. For this update, the following databases were searched:

- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials
- (CENTRAL) (2014, Issue 3) in The Cochrane Library;
 - MEDLINE (via Ovid) (1966 to 17 March 2014);
 - EMBASE (via Ovid) (1980 to 17 March 2014);
 - Clinicaltrials.gov (on 17 March 2014).

See Appendix 1 for the CENTRAL search strategy, Appendix 2 for the MEDLINE search strategy, and Appendix 3 for the EMBASE search strategy.

There were no language restrictions.

Searching other resources

We searched reference lists of retrieved articles and reviews for any additional studies. We searched the Pharmaceutical

Research and Manufacturers of America (PhRMA) clinical study results database (www.clinicalstudyresults.org) and the World Health Organization (WHO) International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (apps.who.int/trialsearch/) for trial results of gabapentin in painful conditions, and information about ongoing studies.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

All potentially relevant studies identified by the search were read independently by two review authors to determine eligibility, and agreement reached by discussion. The studies were not anonymised in any way before assessment. All publications that could not clearly be excluded by screening the title and abstract were obtained in full and read (Figure 1).



Figure I. Study flow diagram.

Data extraction and management

Three review authors extracted data (RAM, PW, SD) using a standard data extraction form, and agreed data before entry into RevMan (RevMan 2012) or any other analysis method. Data extracted included information about the pain condition and number of participants treated, drug and dosing regimen, study design, study duration and follow up, analgesic outcome measures and results, withdrawals and adverse events (participants experiencing any adverse event, or serious adverse event).

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

We used the 'Risk of bias' tool to assess the likely impact on the strength of the evidence of various study characteristics relating to methodological quality (randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding), study validity (duration, outcome reporting, and handling of missing data), and size (Appendix 4).

We also scored each report independently for quality using a threeitem scale (Jadad 1996) that considers randomisation, blinding and reporting of withdrawals. We then met to agree a 'consensus' score for each report. Low quality scores of two (out of a maximum of five) and below have been associated with greater estimates of efficacy than studies of higher quality (Khan 1996). Quality scores were not used to weight the results in any way.

Measures of treatment effect

We used dichotomous data to calculate risk ratio (RR) with 95% confidence intervals (CI) using a fixed-effect model unless significant statistical heterogeneity was found (see below). We calculated the number needed to treat for an additional beneficial outcome (NNT) as the reciprocal of the absolute risk reduction (ARR) (McQuay 1998). For unwanted effects, the NNT becomes the number needed to treat for an additional harmful outcome (NNH) and is calculated in the same manner. We did not use continuous data in analyses.

The following terms are used to describe adverse outcomes in terms of harm or prevention of harm:

• When significantly fewer adverse outcomes occurred with gabapentin than with control (placebo or active) we use the term the number needed to treat to prevent one event (NNTp).

• When significantly more adverse outcomes occurred with gabapentin compared with control (placebo or active) we use the term the number needed to harm or cause one event (NNH).

Unit of analysis issues

The control treatment arm would be split between active treatment arms in a single study if the active treatment arms were not combined for analysis.

Dealing with missing data

We used intention-to-treat (ITT) analysis wherever possible. The ITT population consisted of participants who were randomised, took the assigned study medication and provided at least one postbaseline assessment. Missing participants were assigned zero improvement (baseline observation carried forward (BOCF)) where this could be done. We were aware that imputation methods might be problematical and examined trial reports for information about them.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We dealt with clinical heterogeneity by combining studies that examined similar conditions. We assessed statistical heterogeneity visually (LAbbe 1987) and with the use of the I² statistic.

Assessment of reporting biases

The aim of this review was to use dichotomous data of known utility (Moore 2009b). The review did not depend on what the authors of the original studies chose to report or not report, though clearly there were difficulties with studies failing to report any dichotomous results. Continuous data, which probably poorly reflect efficacy and utility, were extracted and used only when useful for illustrative purposes.

We undertook no statistical assessment of publication bias.

We looked for effects of possible enrichment, either complete or partial, in enrolment of participants into the studies. Enrichment typically means including participants known to respond to a therapy, and excluding those known not to respond, or to suffer unacceptable adverse effects, though for gabapentin no significant effects have been shown from partial enrichment (Straube 2008). Enriched enrolment randomised withdrawal studies, known to produce higher estimates of efficacy, would not be pooled (McQuay 2008).

Data synthesis

We considered individual painful conditions separately because placebo response rates with the same outcome can vary between conditions, as can the drug-specific effects (Moore 2009a). We planned to use a fixed-effect model for meta-analysis, but no pooling of data was possible. We have included a 'Summary of findings' table according to recommendations described in Chapter 10 of

the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions (Higgins 2011).

We analysed data for each painful condition in three tiers, according to outcome and freedom from known sources of bias.

1. The first tier uses data meeting current best standards, where studies report the outcome of at least 50% pain intensity reduction over baseline (or its equivalent), without the use of last observation carried forward (LOCF) or other imputation method for dropouts, report an ITT analysis, last eight or more weeks, have a parallel-group design, and have at least 200 participants (preferably at least 400) in the comparison (Moore 2010a; Moore 2012b). These top-tier results are reported first. 2. The second tier uses data from at least 200 participants but where one or more of the above conditions is not met (eg

reporting at least 30% pain intensity reduction, using LOCF or a completer analysis, or lasting four to eight weeks).

3. The third tier of evidence relates to data from fewer than 200 participants, or where there are expected to be significant problems because, for example, of very short duration studies of less than four weeks, where there is major heterogeneity between studies, or where there are shortcomings in allocation concealment, attrition, or incomplete outcome data. For this third tier of evidence, no data synthesis is reasonable, and may be misleading, but an indication of beneficial effects might be possible.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We planned for all analyses to be according to individual painful condition, because placebo response rates with the same outcome can vary between conditions, as can the drug-specific effects (Moore 2009a). We also planned subgroup analysis according to dose of gabapentin and duration of study if sufficient data were available.

Sensitivity analysis

We planned no sensitivity analyses because the evidence base was known to be too small to allow reliable analysis. Performing analyses that might inform on which patients were most likely to benefit from gabapentin treatment would require efficacy data together with detailed assessment of the exact nature and type of neuropathic pain at the individual patient level (Tölle 2013). No such data were expected to be available.

The 2011 review included three studies using a new gastroretentive formulation of gabapentin, two of which provided efficacy data. At that time we judged that there was no obvious difference from the standard oral formulation. Results now available from the third study, together with those in two new studies using the gastroretentive formulation and a prodrug formulation may make a sensitivity analysis based on formulation sensible if sufficient data were available.

RESULTS

Description of studies

In the split update of the original review (Moore 2011), and for this update we made no attempt to contact authors or manufacturers of gabapentin. Clinical trial reports or synopses from previously unpublished studies became available as a result of legal proceedings in the USA. In the previous update, an author confirmed that one study was randomised but could provide no additional data (Perez 2000).

Included studies

The original chronic pain review included 14 studies with 1392 participants in 13 reports. The 2011 update involved 29 studies in 29 reports with 3571 participants. For this 2014 update we have added seven new studies of oral gabapentin with 1919 participants (Backonja 2011; Harden 2013; Mishra 2012; NCT00475904; Rauck 2013a; Sang 2013; Zhang 2013) and another publication (Sandercock 2012) that provided results for a study of oral gabapentin that was already included but did not provide usable data (Sandercock 2009); this more recent publication becomes the primary reference. We also identified a small study, with 170 participants, using an experimental formulation of injected (intrathecal) gabapentin (Rauck 2013b).

In this update we considered 37 studies in 38 reports examining oral gabapentin, involving 5633 participants (Figure 1). A number of chronic painful conditions were studied:

• Postherpetic neuralgia (PHN); 10 studies, 2575 participants (Backonja 2011; Chandra 2006; Harden 2013; Irving 2009; NCT00475904; Rice 2001; Rowbotham 1998; Sang 2013; Wallace 2010; Zhang 2013).

• Painful diabetic neuropathy (PDN); nine studies, 1604 participants (Backonja 1998; CTR 945-1008; CTR 945-224; Gorson 1999; Morello 1999; Perez 2000; Rauck 2013a; Sandercock 2012; Simpson 2001).

• Mixed neuropathic pain; four studies, 532 participants (Gilron 2005; Gilron 2009; Rauck 2013b; Serpell 2002).

• Spinal cord injury pain; three studies, 65 participants (Levendoglu 2004; Rintala 2007; Tai 2002).

• Nerve injury pain; one study, 120 participants (Gordh 2008).

• Phantom limb pain; two studies, 43 participants (Bone 2002; Smith 2005).

• Cancer-related neuropathic pain; three studies, 356 participants (Caraceni 2004; Mishra 2012; Rao 2007).

• HIV painful sensory neuropathy; one study, 26 participants (Hahn 2004).

• Small fibre sensory neuropathy; one study, 54 participants (Ho 2009).

and

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\textcircled{0}}$ 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

• Masticatory myalgia; one study, 50 participants (Kimos 2007).

• Complex regional pain syndrome type I (CRPS-1); one study, 58 participants (van de Vusse 2004).

• Fibromyalgia; one study, 150 participants (Arnold 2007).

More than four fifths (84%) of the participants (4711) were enrolled in studies of PHN, PDN, or mixed neuropathic pain. The other nine neuropathic pain conditions were studied in 922 participants, with the largest numbers in cancer-related neuropathic pain (356 participants), fibromyalgia (150) and nerve injury pain (120).

Four studies (Irving 2009; Sandercock 2012; Sang 2013; Wallace 2010) used a gastroretentive, extended release formulation of gabapentin, and four others (Backonja 2011; Harden 2013; Rauck 2013a; Zhang 2013) used an extended release prodrug, gabapentin encarbil.

Twenty-three studies had a parallel-group design and 14 had a cross-over design (Bone 2002; Gilron 2005; Gilron 2009; Gordh 2008; Gorson 1999; Harden 2013; Ho 2009; Levendoglu 2004; Morello 1999; Rao 2007; Rintala 2007; Smith 2005; Tai 2002; van de Vusse 2004). We used whatever data were available from the cross-over studies, including first period or multiple periods, though there are major issues with what constitutes the ITT denominator where there are significant withdrawals.

Parallel-group trials were larger than cross-over trials. The 23 parallel-group studies involved 4563 participants (mean 207, median 162 participants, range 26 to 452), while the 14 cross-over studies involved 1041 participants (mean 74, median 39 participants, range 7 to 400). Not all studies reported the results on an ITT basis, and this was particularly the case for cross-over studies with multiple comparisons.

Twenty-three studies either described enrolment processes that were not enriched, or had no exclusion criteria that would raise the possibility of enrichment (Straube 2008). Eight studies were partially enriched (Caraceni 2004; Irving 2009; Rice 2001; Sandercock 2012; Sang 2013; Serpell 2002) or had previous treatment with gabapentin or pregabalin as an exclusion criterion, which may have led to enrichment (Arnold 2007; Wallace 2010). Two studies enriched for tolerance to gabapentin, but not response (Backonja 2011; Harden 2013), which is probably equivalent to partial enrichment. Participants were treated with gabapentin encarbil, a prodrug of gabapentin; it is analysed alongside the other studies, but with a view to sensitivity analysis. One study had complete enrichment (Ho 2009).

Three studies reported using baseline observation carried forward

(BOCF) imputation for the primary outcome (Sandercock 2012; Sang 2013; Wallace 2010), sometimes alongside last observation carried forward (LOCF) analyses, and one reported using BOCF imputation for the responder analyses (Rauck 2013b). Twentyfive studies either made no mention of an imputation method for missing data (18) or declared use of LOCF (11). Others performed analyses on completers only (Rintala 2007; van de Vusse 2004), one presented results without imputation (Rao 2007), and in one we could not decide how data had been treated (Ho 2009).

Details of all eligible studies are given in the 'Characteristics of included studies' table.

Excluded studies

Several other studies were considered but excluded for various reasons. These included open studies (Arai 2010; Dallocchio 2000; Jean 2005; Kasimcan 2010; Keskinbora 2007; Ko 2010; NCT00634543; Salvaggio 2008; Sator-Katzenschlager 2005; Tanenberg 2011; Yaksi 2007), studies in chronic conditions not considered for this review (McCleane 2001; Pandey 2002; Pandey 2005; Sator-Katzenschlager 2005; Yaksi 2007), acute treatment of herpes zoster (Berry 2005; Dworkin 2009), and trials in surgery to prevent chronic phantom pain (Nikolajsen 2006). Two did not have an appropriate comparator (NCT01263132; NCT01623271). We also excluded an n-of-1 study in chronic neuropathic pain (Yelland 2009) with complete enrichment, high withdrawals, and short (two-week) treatment periods because this design is rare and interpretation very difficult. Details of excluded studies are given in the 'Characteristics of excluded studies' table. Searches also identified several ongoing studies (Fleckstein 2009; IRCT201212019014N14; NCT00674687; NCT00904202).

Risk of bias in included studies

Reporting quality was largely good. On the five point Oxford Scale (Jadad 1996) addressing randomisation, blinding, and withdrawals, one study scored 2/5 points, four 3/5 points, 11 4/5 points, and 21 5/5 points. Studies with scores of 3/5 and above are considered unlikely to be subject to major systematic bias (Khan 1996). Points were lost mainly for inadequate descriptions of randomisation. The risk of bias assessments (Figure 2; Figure 3) emphasised this, with adequate sequence generation and allocation concealment being most often inadequately reported. Additional risk of bias also derived from studies being small, reporting unhelpful outcomes, rarely describing how efficacy data were handled on withdrawal, and being of short duration.

Figure 2. Methodological quality graph: review authors' judgements about each methodological quality item presented as percentages across all included studies.



Figure 3. Methodological quality summary: review authors' judgements about each methodological quality item for each included study.



Effects of interventions

Second tier evidence

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison

Appendix 5 contains details of withdrawals, efficacy, and adverse events in the individual studies.

Efficacy

Efficacy results are reported where data are available, or where there is sufficient information to justify analysis, defined as information from 200 participants or more, ideally from at least two studies.

First tier evidence

There was no first tier evidence of efficacy.

Second tier evidence was available for analyses of postherpetic neuralgia (PHN), painful diabetic neuropathy (PDN), and mixed neuropathic pain. The evidence was second tier mainly because of imputation using the LOCF method following withdrawal. Analyses 1.1 to 1.5 show results for the following outcomes: at least 50% reduction in pain (Analysis 1.1; Figure 4); PGIC very much improved (Analysis 1.2; Figure 5); PGIC much or very much improved (Analysis 1.3; Figure 6); IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement in pain (Analysis 1.4; Figure 7); IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement in pain (Analysis 1.5; Figure 8).

	Gabape	ntin	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio				
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl				
1.1.1 Postherpetic ne	euralgia										
Backonja 2011	13	47	10	54	5.4%	1.49 [0.72, 3.09]					
Irving 2009	29	107	6	51	4.8%	2.30 [1.02, 5.20]					
Rice 2001	74	223	16	111	12.5%	2.30 [1.41, 3.76]					
Sang 2013	65	221	52	231	29.8%	1.31 [0.95, 1.79]	+				
Wallace 2010	95	269	36	131	28.3%	1.29 [0.93, 1.77]	+				
Zhang 2013	109	276	22	95	19.2%	1.71 [1.15, 2.53]					
Subtotal (95% CI)		1143		673	100.0%	1.56 [1.31, 1.85]	•				
Total events	385		142								
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 6.12, df = 5 (P = 0.29); l ² = 18%											
Test for overall effect:	Z= 5.05 (P < 0.0	0001)								
T. T.Z Paintul diabetic	neuropat	11 y	40	- 4	40.70	0.05 M 40.0.00					
Backonja 1998	39	84	16	81	13.7%	2.35 [1.43, 3.86]					
CTR 945-1008	58	166	19	100	21.9%	1.42 [0.91, 2.20]					
CTR 945-224		200	46	189	39.8%	1.58 [1.16, 2.15]					
Perez 2000	14	17	2	15	1.8%	6.18 [1.67, 22.86]					
Rauck 2013a	87	235	14	66	18.4%	1.75 [1.06, 2.86]					
Sandercock 2012	29	96	4	470	4.4%	3.85 [1.43, 10.35]					
Subtotal (95% CI)	204	790	4.04	479	100.0%	1.00[1.55, 2.27]					
Total events	304 0.70 df-	e (n - 1	101 - גוינגר	100							
Teet for everall effect:	8.78, ui =	D < 0 0	J. T Z), IT = 00043	4370							
restior overall ellect.	2-0.17 (F < 0.0	0001)								
1.1.3 Mixed neuropat	thic pain										
Serpell 2002	32	153	22	152	100.0%	1.45 [0.88, 2.37]	+				
Subtotal (95% CI)		153		152	100.0%	1.45 [0.88, 2.37]					
Total events	32		22								
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable										
Test for overall effect:	Z=1.46 (P = 0.1	4)								
4.4.4 Non in inium unei											
1.1.4 Nerve injury pa											
Goran 2008 Subtatal (05% CI)	13	98	9	98	100.0%	1.44 [0.65, 3.22]					
Subtotal (95% CI)	40	96		96	100.0%	1.44 [0.05, 5.22]					
lotal events	13		9								
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable										
l est for overall effect:	Z = 0.90 (P = 0.3	0								
1.1.5 Small fibre sen	sory neur	opathy									
Ho 2009	- 5	18	1	18	100.0%	5.00 (0.65, 38,65)					
Subtotal (95% CI)	-	18		18	100.0%	5.00 [0.65, 38.65]					
Total events	5		1								
Heterogeneity: Not ar	plicable										
Test for overall effect:	Z=1.54 (P = 0.1	2)								
							U.1 U.2 U.5 1 Z 5 1U Eavours placebol Eavours dabapaptin				
Test for subaroup diff	erences: (Chi² = 3	.35. df =	4 (P = 0).50), I ² = (0%	ravouis placebo i avouis gabapelluli				

Figure 4. Forest plot of comparison: I All placebo-controlled studies, outcome: I.I At least 50% pain reduction over baseline.

Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: I All placebo-controlled studies, outcome: 1.2 Very much improved.

Study or Subgroup	Gabapen	tin Tetal	Placet)0 Tetal	Moight	Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio	CI
1.2.1 Doethornotic no	Events	Total	Events	TOLA	weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95%	2
Rice 2001 Rowbotham 1998 Subtotal (95% Cl)	30 21	223 113 336	7 6	111 116 227	61.2% 38.8% 100.0 %	2.13 [0.97, 4.70] 3.59 [1.51, 8.57] 2.70 [1.51, 4.82]			
Total events Heterogeneity: Chi ² = Test for overall effect:	51 0.76, df = 1 Z = 3.36 (P	(P = 0. = 0.00	13 .38); I≊ = 08)	0%					-
1.2.2 Painful diabetic	neuropath	v							
Backonja 1998 CTR 945-224 Subtotal (95% CI)	33 28	84 166 250	12 10	81 77 158	47.2% 52.8% 100.0 %	2.65 [1.48, 4.76] 1.30 [0.66, 2.54] 1.94 [1.26, 2.99]			-
Total events Heterogeneity: Chi² = Test for overall effect:	61 2.47, df = 1 Z = 2.99 (P	(P = 0. = 0.00	22 12); I² = 3)	60%					
1.2.3 Mixed neuropat	hic pain								
Serpell 2002 Subtotal (95% CI)	18	153 153	9	152 152	100.0% 100.0 %	1.99 [0.92, 4.28] 1.99 [0.92, 4.28]			
Total events Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	18 plicable Z = 1.75 (P	= 0.08	9						
1.2.4 Complex region	al pain svn	drome	1						
van de Vusse 2004 Subtotal (95% CI)	8	46 46	2	46 46	100.0% 100.0 %	4.00 [0.90, 17.83] 4.00 [0.90, 17.83]			\rightarrow
Total events Heterogeneity: Not ap	8 plicable 7 = 4.02 (D	- 0.07	2						
Test for overall effect.	Z = 1.82 (P	= 0.07)						
1.2.5 Nerve injury pai	n								_
Gordh 2008 Subtotal (95% CI)	18	98 98	5	98 98	100.0% 100.0 %	3.60 [1.39, 9.31] 3.60 [1.39, 9.31]			
Total events Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	18 plicable Z = 2.64 (P	= 0.00	5 8)						
1.2.6 Small fibre sen	sory neuro	pathy							
Ho 2009 Subtotal (95% CI)	5	18 18	1	18 18	100.0% 100.0 %	5.00 [0.65, 38.65] 5.00 [0.65, 38.65]			
Total events Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect:	5 plicable Z = 1.54 (P	= 0.12	1						
							—		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
							0.1	0.2 0.5 1 Favours placebo Favour	ż Ś 10 ['] sgabapentin

Test for subgroup differences: Chi² = 2.95, df = 5 (P = 0.71), $I^2 = 0\%$

Figure 6. Forest plot of comparison: I All placebo-controlled studies, outcome: 1.3 Much or very much improved.

	Gabape	entin	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.3.1 Postherpetic ne	euralgia						
Backonja 2011	20	47	7	54	2.4%	3.28 [1.52, 7.07]	
Irving 2009	39	107	11	51	5.5%	1.69 [0.95, 3.02]	+
Rice 2001	86	223	42	108	20.9%	0.99 [0.74, 1.32]	_ + _
Rowbotham 1998	47	113	14	116	5.1%	3.45 [2.01, 5.90]	
Sang 2013	94	221	77	231	27.8%	1.28 [1.01, 1.62]	
Wallace 2010	99	269	32	131	15.9%	1.51 [1.07, 2.12]	_ _
Zhang 2013	104	266	39	76	22.4%	0.76 [0.58, 0.99]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		1246		767	100.0 %	1.32 [1.16, 1.50]	◆
Total events	489		222				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	39.26, df	= 6 (P <	0.00001); i² = 8	5%		
Test for overall effect:	Z= 4.24 ((P < 0.0	001)				
1.3.2 Painful diabetic	neuropa	thv					
Backonia 1998	47	84	25	81	25.7%	1 81 [1 24 2 64]	
CTR 945-224	72	166	20 26	77	35.8%	1.28 [0.90, 1.84]	
Goreon 1999	17	40	20	40	Q 1 96	1 89 [0 96 3 72]	
Sandercock 2012	59	96	17	51	27.4%	1.84 [1.21, 2.80]	
Simnson 2001	15	30	7	30	71%	2 14 [1 02 4 49]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	10	416		279	100.0%	1.66 [1.36, 2.03]	•
Total events	210		84				-
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	3.02. df =	4 (P = 1).55): I ² =	0%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 4.94 ((P < 0.0	0001)				
1.3.3 Mixed neuropat	hic pain						
Semell 2002	48	153	22	152	100.0%	2 17 [1 38 3 41]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	40	153		152	100.0%	2.17 [1.38, 3.41]	
Total events	48		22				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 3.35 ((P = 0.0	008)				
134 Nonyo injuny naj	n						
Condb 2000					100.00	2.24 14 26 2.001	
Subtotal (95% CI)	31	98	14	98	100.0%	2.21 [1.26, 3.90]	
Total events	31	00	14	00		2121 [1120, 0100]	
Heterogeneity: Not an	nlicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.75 ((P = 0.0	D6)				
1.3.5 Small fibre sen	sorv neur	opathy					
Ho 2009	q	18	6	18	100.0%	1 50 (0 67 (3 34)	
Subtotal (95% CI)		18		18	100.0%	1.50 [0.67, 3.34]	
Total events	g		6				
Heterogeneity: Not an	nlicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.99	P = 0.3	2)				
	_ 0.00		-,				
							0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10
Test for subarous diff	erences.	Chi ř = 9	97 df-	4 (P = 0	106) ⊵ -	55.4%	Favours placebo Favours gabapentin

Test for subgroup differences: Chi² = 8.97, df = 4 (P = 0.06), l² = 55.4%

Figure 7. Forest plot of comparison: | All placebo-controlled studies, outcome: |.4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement.

	Gabape	ntin	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.4.1 Postherpetic ne	uralgia						
Backonja 2011	13	47	10	54	5.3%	1.49 [0.72, 3.09]	
Irving 2009	29	107	6	51	4.6%	2.30 [1.02, 5.20]	
Rice 2001	74	223	16	111	12.1%	2.30 [1.41, 3.76]	_
Rowbotham 1998	21	113	6	116	3.4%	3.59 [1.51, 8.57]	
Sang 2013	65	221	52	231	28.8%	1.31 [0.95, 1.79]	⊢ ∎
Wallace 2010	95	269	36	131	27.4%	1.29 [0.93, 1.77]	+ ∎
Zhang 2013 Subtotal (95% CI)	109	276 1256	22	95 789	18.5% 100.0 %	1.71 [1.15, 2.53] 1.63 [1.37, 1.93]	•
Total events	406		148				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = ! Test for overall effect: 2	9.86, df = Z = 5.66 (6 (P = 0 P ≺ 0.0	0.13); I²= 0001)	39%			
1.4.2 Painful diabetic	neuropat	hy					
Backonja 1998	39	84	16	81	13.7%	2.35 [1.43, 3.86]	
CTR 945-1008	77	200	46	189	39.8%	1.58 [1.16, 2.15]	→
CTR 945-224	58	166	19	77	21.9%	1.42 [0.91, 2.20]	+
Perez 2000	14	17	2	15	1.8%	6.18 [1.67, 22.86]	
Rauck 2013a	87	235	14	66	18.4%	1.75 [1.06, 2.86]	
Sandercock 2012	29	96 700	4	51	4.4%	3.85 [1.43, 10.35]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	~~ /	798		479	100.0%	1.80 [1.53, 2.27]	
Total events Heterogeneity: Chi² = 1 Test for overall effect: 2	304 8.78,df= Z=6.17 (5 (P = 1 P < 0.0	101 D.12); I ^z = 0001)	43%			
1.4.3 Mixed neuropat	hic pain						
Serpell 2002 Subtotal (95% CI)	32	153 153	22	152 152	100.0% 100.0 %	1.45 [0.88, 2.37] 1.45 [0.88, 2.37]	
Total events Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect: 2	32 plicable Z = 1.46 (P = 0.1	22 4)				
1.4.4 Complex region	al pain sv	mdrom	el				
van de Vusse 2004 Subtotal (95% CI)	8	46	2	46	100.0%	4.00 [0.90, 17.83]	
Total events	8	40	2	40	100.0%	4.00 [0.90, 17.85]	
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect: 2	plicable Z = 1.82 (P = 0.0	7)				
1.4.5 Nerve injury pair	1						_
Gordh 2008 Subtotal (95% Cl)	13	98 98	9	98 98	100.0% 100.0 %	1.44 [0.65, 3.22] 1.44 [0.65, 3.22]	
Total events	13		9			,	
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect: 2	plicable Z = 0.90 (P = 0.3	7)				
1.4.6 Phantom pain							
Smith 2005 Subtotal (95% CI)	13	24 24	5	24 24	100.0% 100.0 %	2.60 [1.10, 6.16] 2.60 [1.10, 6.16]	
Total events	13	-7	5	- 1			
Heterogeneity: Not ap Test for overall effect: 2	plicable Z = 2.17 (P = 0.0	3)				
1.4.7 Small fibre sens	ory neur	opathy					
Ho 2009	5	18	1	18	100.0%	5.00 [0.65, 38.65]	→
Subtotal (95% CI)	F	18	,	18	100.0%	5.00 [0.65, 38.65]	
Fotal events Heterogeneity: Not apj Test for overall effect: 2	5 plicable Z = 1.54 (P = 0.1	1 2)				
Testferen/barren ""		0.627	05 -46	e / E - 1	1 E OL 17 1	201	Favours placebo Favours gabapentin
rest for subgroup diffe	erences: (∪nr*= 4	.85, dī =	ט (ר = נ	1.56), If = I	J7%0	

Figure 8. Forest plot of comparison: I All placebo-controlled studies, outcome: I.5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement.

	Gabape	ntin	Place	bo		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.5.1 Postherpetic ne	euralgia						
Backonja 2011	20	47	7	54	2.6%	3.28 [1.52, 7.07]	
Irving 2009	49	107	16	51	8.6%	1.46 [0.93, 2.30]	+
Rice 2001	86	223	24	111	12.8%	1.78 [1.21, 2.64]	
Rowbotham 1998	47	113	14	116	5.5%	3.45 [2.01, 5.90]	
Sang 2013	94	221	77	231	30.1%	1.28 [1.01, 1.62]	
Wallace 2010	99	269	31	131	16.6%	1.56 [1.10, 2.20]	_ _
Zhang 2013	157	276	40	95	23.8%	1.35 [1.04, 1.75]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		1256		789	100.0%	1.59 [1.40, 1.82]	•
Total events	552		209				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	16.72, df:	= 6 (P =	: 0.01); I ²	= 64%			
Test for overall effect:	Z=6.91 (P < 0.0	0001)				
1.5.2 Painful diabetic	neuropat	hy					
Backonja 1998	47	84	25	81	10.0%	1.81 [1.24, 2.64]	
CTR 945-1008	113	200	77	189	31.2%	1.39 [1.12, 1.71]	
CTR 945-224	72	166	26	77	14.0%	1.28 [0.90, 1.84]	+
Gorson 1999	17	40	9	40	3.5%	1.89 [0.96, 3.72]	
Rauck 2013a	122	235	57	120	29.7%	1.09 [0.87, 1.37]	
Sandercock 2012	59	96	17	51	8.7%	1.84 [1.21, 2.80]	— -
Simpson 2001	15	30	7	30	2.8%	2.14 [1.02, 4.49]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		851		588	100.0%	1.41 [1.24, 1.59]	◆
Total events	445		218				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	10.41, df:	= 6 (P =	: 0.11); I ^z	= 42%			
Test for overall effect:	Z = 5.45 (P ≤ 0.0	0001)				
1.5.3 Mixed neuropat	hic pain						
Gilron 2005	27	44	13	42	37.6%	1.98 [1.19, 3.30]	
Serpell 2002	48	153	22	152	62.4%	2.17 [1.38, 3.41]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		197		194	100.0%	2.10 [1.49, 2.95]	
Total events	75		35				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² =	0.07, df=	1 (P = I	0.79); I² =	0%			
Test for overall effect:	Z= 4.25 (P ≤ 0.0	001)				
1.5.4 Fibromyalgia							
Arnold 2007	37	75	23	75	100.0%	1.61 [1.07, 2.42]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		75		75	100.0%	1.61 [1.07, 2.42]	-
Total events	37		23				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z=2.27 (P = 0.0	2)				
ACCN							
1.5.5 Nerve injury pai	п						
Gordh 2008	29	98	19	98	100.0%	1.53 [0.92, 2.53]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		98		98	100.0%	1.53 [0.92, 2.53]	
Total events	29		19				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
Test for overall effect:	Z=1.64 (P = 0.1	0)				
4 E E Email Shee and		on other					
1.5.6 Small tibre sen:	sory neur	opatny			400.00		
H0 2009 Subtatel (05%, CP	9	18	4	18	100.0%	2.25 [0.84, 5.99]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	-	18		18	100.0%	2.25 [0.84, 5.99]	
i otal events	9		4				
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable						
lest for overall effect:	∠=1.62(P = 0.1	U)				
							0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10
To al day and such as a 100		0.1.27	40.46	- (P)		40.00	Favours placebo Favours gabapentin
lest for subgroup diff	erences: (∪nr*= 8).10,df=	5 (H = (J.3U), I* = 1	18.0%	

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review)

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Postherpetic neuralgia (PHN)

Of the 10 studies in PHN, eight (Backonja 2011; Irving 2009; NCT00475904; Rice 2001; Rowbotham 1998; Sang 2013; Wallace 2010; Zhang 2013) had a placebo control, and two (Chandra 2006; Harden 2013) an active control only. All eight placebo-controlled studies had a parallel-group design, with study duration of four to 12 weeks; daily gabapentin doses varied between 1800 mg and 3600 mg, while the dose of gabapentin encarbil was 1200 to 3600 mg daily.

At least 50% pain intensity reduction occurred in 34% of patients given gabapentin and 21% of those given placebo by the end of the

study, with considerable consistency between studies (Summary of results A; Figure 9). Available data on dosing regimens were too sparse to establish a dose-response relationship. A number of outcomes consistent with IMMPACT recommendations for substantial and moderate benefit were reported in two or more placebo-controlled studies, and the results showed gabapentin at doses of 1800 mg daily or more, or gabapentin encarbil at 1200 mg daily, to be more effective than placebo (Summary of results A). For a Patient Global Impression of Change (PGIC) of much or very much improved, 39% of participants achieved this level of improvement with gabapentin and 29% with placebo. Other outcomes are reported in Summary of results A.

Figure 9. Postherpetic neuralgia: Percentage of participants achieving at least 50% pain intensity reduction (PIR) over baseline with gabapentin 1200-3600 mg daily, or placebo



Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Only one of these studies (Rice 2001; 18% of participants) used a standard formulation of gabapentin, and removing it from the analysis did not significantly change the result. Similarly, removing the two studies using gabapentin encarbil (Backonja 2011; Zhang 2013; 26% of participants) did not affect the result. There were insufficient data for subgroup analyses based on dose or duration of studies.

Summary of results A. Efficacy outcomes with gabapentin in postherpetic neuralgia (PHN)

	Number of		Percent with outcome				
Outcome	Studies	Participants	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk ratio (95% CI)	NNT (95% CI)	
Substantial bene	fit						Substantial ben
At least 50% pain inten- sity reduction	6	1816	34	21	1.6 (1.3 to 1.9)	8.0 (6.0 to 12)	
PGIC very much improved	2	563	15	6	2.7 (1.5 to 4.8)	11 (7.0 to 22)	
Any definition of substantial bene- fit (at least 50% pain intensity re- duction or PGIC very much im- proved)	7	2045	34	20	1.7 (1.4 to 2.0)	6.8 (5.4 to 9.3)	-
Moderate benefit	t						Moderate bene
At least 30% pain inten- sity reduction	2	529	54	38	1.4 (1.1 to 1.7)	6.5 (4.0 to 16)	
PGIC much or very much im- proved	7	2013	39	29	1.3 (1.2 to 1.5)	9.7 (6.9 to 16)	
Any definition of moderate bene- fit (at least 30% pain intensity re- duction or PGIC much or very much improved)	7	2045	44	27	1.6 (1.4 to 1.8)	5.7 (4.6 to 7.5)	-

In the active controlled study involving 76 participants, gabapentin at doses of up to 2700 mg daily was compared to nortriptyline at doses of up to 150 mg daily over nine weeks. At least 50% improvement in pain over baseline using a VAS pain scale was achieved by 13/38 (34%) on gabapentin and 14/38 (37%) on nortriptyline, broadly in line with event rates in placebo-controlled studies (Chandra 2006). Harden 2013 compared two dosing regimens of gabapentin encarbil in previous low dose treatment failures and found that about 13% did respond at the 50% pain reduction level.

Painful diabetic neuropathy (PDN)

Seven of the nine studies in PDN were of parallel-group design (Backonja 1998; CTR 945-1008; CTR 945-224; Perez 2000; Rauck 2013a; Sandercock 2012; Simpson 2001); two had a crossover design (Gorson 1999; Morello 1999). Eight had a placebo comparator, while one (Morello 1999) had an active control only. Seven placebo-controlled parallel-group studies had a study duration between four and 14 weeks; all but one (Sandercock 2012) of seven weeks or longer. Daily gabapentin doses varied between 600 mg and 3600 mg; doses below 1200 mg were used in two studies, 900 mg daily as the only gabapentin dose in one (Gorson 1999), and 600 mg daily in one arm of another (CTR 945-224). Gabapentin encarbil at doses of 1200 and 3600 mg daily was compared with pregabalin 300 mg daily and placebo in one study (Rauck 2013a).

At least 50% pain intensity reduction occurred in 38% of patients given gabapentin and 21% of those given placebo by the end of the study, with considerable consistency between studies (Summary of findings B; Figure 10). Available data on dosing regimens were too sparse to establish a dose-response relationship. A number of outcomes consistent with IMMPACT recommendations for substantial and moderate benefit were reported in two or more placebocontrolled studies, and the results showed gabapentin at doses of 1200 mg daily or more to be more effective than placebo (Summary of results B). For PGIC much or very much improved; 50% of participants achieved this level of improvement with gabapentin and 30% with placebo, with very similar results when results from Simpson 2001 were omitted because of concerns one peer reviewer expressed about this study in a previous version of the review; no other efficacy outcome data were included from this study. Other outcomes are reported in Summary of results B.

Figure 10. Painful diabetic neuropathy: Percentage of participants achieving at least 50% pain intensity reduction (PIR) over baseline with gabapentin 1200-3600 mg daily, or placebo



At least 50% PIR with gabapentin (%)

Two studies (Rauck 2013a; Sandercock 2012; 35% of participants) used the gabapentin encarbil or gastroretentive formulations. Removing these from the analysis did not change the result. There were insufficient data for subgroup analyses based on dose or duration of studies.

Summary of results B. Efficacy outcomes with gabapentin in painful diabetic neuropathy (PDN) (1200 mg daily or greater)

	Number of		Percent with outco	ome			
Outcome	Studies	Participants	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk ratio (95% CI)	NNT (95% CI)	
Substantial bene	fit						Substantial ben
At least 50% pain inten- sity reduction	6	1277	38	21	1.9 (1.5 to 2.3)	5.9 (4.6 to 8.3)	
PGIC very much improved	2	408	24	14	1.9 (1.3 to 3.0)	9.6 (5.5 to 35)	
Any definition of substantial bene- fit (at least 50% pain intensity re- duction or PGIC very much im- proved)	6	1277	38	21	1.9 (1.5 to 2.3)	5.9 (4.6 to 8.3)	
Moderate benefit	t						Moderate bene
At least 30% pain inten- sity reduction	2	744	54	43	1.2 (1.1 to 1.5)	9.4 (5.6 to 29)	
PGIC much or very much im- proved	5	695	50	30	1.7 (1.4 to 2.0)	4.9 (3.6 to 7.6)	
PGIC much or very much im- proved (ex- cluding Simpson 2001)	4	635	51	31	1.6 (1.3 to 2.0)	5.1 (3.7 to 8.3)	
Any definition of moderate bene- fit (at least 30% pain intensity re- duction or PGIC	7	1439	52	37	1.4 (1.3 to 1.6)	6.6 (4.9 to 9.9)	

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review)

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

much or very			
much improved)			

Gabapentin 600 mg daily produced lesser effects than 1200 mg and 2400 mg daily in a study that compared them (CTR 945-224). In one placebo-controlled cross-over study involving 40 randomised participants, moderate or excellent pain intensity reduction was achieved by 17/40 (43%) with gabapentin 900 mg daily over six weeks, compared with 9/40 (23%) with placebo (Gorson 1999).

In one active-controlled study involving 25 participants, gabapentin at 1800 mg daily was compared to amitriptyline 75 mg daily over six weeks. Complete or a lot of pain relief was achieved by 6/21 (29%) with gabapentin and 5/21 (24%) with amitripty-line (Morello 1999).

Mixed neuropathic pain

One exploratory study (Rauck 2013b) examined the effects of intrathecal gabapentin in participants with chronic, intractable non cancer pain, the majority (147/170; 86%) of whom were classified as having pain of neuropathic or mixed types. Three different doses (1 mg, 6 mg, and 30 mg daily) were compared with placebo. There was no significant reduction in group mean pain scores within and between groups over the 22 day treatment

period. The number of participants experiencing at least 30% reduction in pain was 4/42, 4/41, 1/41, and 2/44 for the 1 mg, 6 mg, 30 mg, and placebo groups respectively.

Three studies examined the effects of oral gabapentin in mixed neuropathic painful conditions (Gilron 2005; Gilron 2009; Serpell 2002); two included participants with PHN and PDN (Gilron 2005; Gilron 2009) and in the other the most common conditions were CRPS and PHN (Serpell 2002). One had a parallel-group comparison with placebo over eight weeks (Serpell 2002). The others had cross-over designs that included placebo and morphine alone and in combination with gabapentin over five weeks (Gilron 2005), and nortriptyline alone or in combination with gabapentin over six weeks (Gilron 2009).

The parallel-group comparison with placebo (Serpell 2002) used gabapentin titrated to a maximum of 2400 mg daily in 305 participants. Only for the PGIC outcome of much or very much improved was there a significant benefit of gabapentin (Summary of results C).

Summary of results C. Efficacy outcomes with gabapentin in mixed neuropathic pain (Serpell 2002)

	Number of		Percent with outco	ome		
Outcome	Studies	Participants	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk ratio (95% CI)	NNT (95% CI)
At least 50% pain inten- sity reduction	1	305	21	14	1.5 (0.9 to 2.4)	not calculated
PGIC very much improved	1	305	12	6	2.0 (0.9 to 4.3)	not calculated
PGIC much or very much im- proved	1	305	31	14	2.2 (1.4 to 3.4)	5.9 (3.8 to 13)

One placebo-controlled cross-over study (Gilron 2005) over five weeks provided results for moderate pain relief for participants who completed a given treatment period. Gabapentin alone (target dose 3200 mg daily), morphine alone (target dose 120 mg daily), and the combination (target dose gabapentin 2400 mg plus 60 mg

morphine daily) were significantly better than placebo (Summary of results D). These results were calculated from the numbers and percentages with a moderate response. The total was larger than the 57 randomised, because some participated in more than one

treatment arm.

Summary of results D. Efficacy outcomes with gabapentin in mixed neuropathic pain (Gilron 2005)

	Number of		Percent with outcome			
At least moder- ate pain relief	Studies	Participants	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk ratio (95% CI)	NNT (95% CI)
Gabapentin alone	1	96	61	25	2.5 (1.5 to 4.2)	2.8 (1.8 to 5.6)
Morphine alone	1	96	80	25	3.2 (1.9 to 5.2)	1.8 (1.4 to 2.7)
Gabapentin plus morphine	1	93	78	25	3.1 (1.9 to 5.1)	1.9 (1.4 to 2.8)

The other cross-over study compared gabapentin alone (target dose 3600 mg daily), nortriptyline (target dose 100 mg daily) and the combination (target dose 3600 mg gabapentin plus 100 mg nortriptyline daily) over six weeks (Gilron 2009). Pain intensity was significantly lower with the combination, by less than 1 point out of 10 on a numerical rating pain scale.

Third tier evidence

This was the only evidence available for several other pain conditions. Here the issues were the imputation method and small numbers.

Spinal cord injury

The efficacy of gabapentin in spinal cord injury pain at maximum doses of 1800 mg or 3600 mg daily was compared with placebo in three cross-over trials (Levendoglu 2004; Rintala 2007; Tai 2002) over periods of four and eight weeks. None of the studies reported dichotomous outcomes equivalent to moderate or substantial pain relief.

One eight-week study randomised 20 participants to a maximum of 3600 mg gabapentin daily or placebo over eight weeks (Levendoglu 2004) and reported a 62% average fall in pain with gabapentin compared with a 13% fall with placebo.

A second eight-week study randomised 38 participants to a maximum of 3600 mg gabapentin daily, amitriptyline 150 mg daily, or placebo over eight weeks (Rintala 2007). It claimed statistical superiority for amitriptyline for the 22 participants completing all three phases, and no benefit of gabapentin over placebo.

The final study comparing gabapentin with placebo over four weeks in seven participants had no interpretable results (Tai 2002).

Nerve injury pain

A single cross-over study evaluated the efficacy of gabapentin at a maximum of 2400 mg daily compared with placebo over fiveweek treatment periods (Gordh 2008). Among the 98 participants of the 120 randomised who completed both treatment periods, at least 50% pain intensity reduction was achieved by 13 (13%) on gabapentin and 9 (9%) on placebo, which did not reach statistical significance, risk ratio 1.4 (0.7 to 3.2). At least 30% pain intensity reduction was achieved by 29 (29%) on gabapentin and 19 (19%) on placebo, which did not reach statistical significance, risk ratio 1.5 (0.9 to 2.5).

Phantom limb pain

Two cross-over studies evaluated the efficacy of gabapentin compared with placebo in phantom limb pain (Bone 2002; Smith 2005). One (Bone 2002) randomised 19 participants to a maximum of 2400 mg gabapentin daily, or the maximum tolerated dose, with six-week treatment periods. Using an ITT approach, weekly VAS pain scores were lower at week six only with gabapentin, but not at any other time, nor with categorical pain measures. The other (Smith 2005) randomised 24 participants to gabapentin titrated to a maximum daily dose of 3600 mg. A "meaningful decrease in pain" (the top of a five-point scale) was achieved by 13 participants (54%) with gabapentin and 5 (21%) with placebo, a statistically significant difference, with risk ratio 2.6 (1.1 to 6.2).

Cancer-related neuropathic pain

Three studies examined gabapentin in the short term in cancer-related neuropathic pain (Caraceni 2004; Mishra 2012; Rao 2007). A parallel-group study (Caraceni 2004) randomised 121 participants to titration to a maximum of gabapentin 1800 mg daily or placebo, with 10 days of treatment. The average pain intensity was somewhat lower with gabapentin than with placebo, but the number of participants described as having pain under control was very similar with both treatments after six days, with 50% to 60% with pain under control over six to 10 days. A cross-over study (Rao 2007) compared gabapentin titrated to 2700 mg daily with placebo in chemotherapy-induced neuropathic pain over three weeks. There was no significant difference between gabapentin and placebo, but the study did recruit participants both with pain and sensory loss or paraesthesia, and baseline pain scores were only about 4/10 on a numerical rating scale. The study probably lacked sensitivity to detect any difference.

The third study compared gabapentin 1800 mg daily with pregabalin 600 mg daily and amitriptyline 100 mg daily for a total of four weeks. No dichotomous data were reported; a decrease in pain scores in all groups in all weeks was reported, together with a morphine-sparing effect and improvement in functional capacity. Morphine-sparing and functional capacity were significantly better with pregabalin than the other treatments.

HIV-associated sensory neuropathies

A single parallel-group study compared gabapentin titrated to 2400 mg daily with placebo over four weeks in 24 participants with painful HIV-associated neuropathies (Hahn 2004). On average, pain and sleep improved substantially with both gabapentin and placebo, though the time courses differed. After four weeks, there was no difference in median pain scores, though the placebo response had an unusual time course in 11 participants.

Small fibre sensory neuropathies

A single cross-over study with complete enrichment, compared gabapentin at doses up to 4800 mg daily with tramadol 50 mg (probably four times a day), and placebo in 18 participants with small fibre sensory neuropathies using two-week treatment periods (Ho 2009). The number achieving at least 50% pain intensity reduction was 4/18 (22%) with gabapentin, 4/18 (22%) with tramadol, and 1/18 (6%) with placebo. Similar results were obtained for those feeling very much better.

Chronic masticatory myalgia

A single parallel-group study compared gabapentin titrated to 4200 mg daily with placebo over 12 weeks in 50 participants with painful chronic masticatory myalgia, where pain is associated with central sensitisation (Kimos 2007). Gabapentin was significantly better than placebo for VAS pain, pain reduction, and VAS function, and an NNT of 3.4 for gabapentin compared with placebo was reported, though no details were recorded about outcome.

Complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS)

The efficacy of gabapentin in CRPS at maximum doses of 1800 mg daily was compared with placebo in 58 participants in a single placebo-controlled cross-over study lasting three weeks in each period (van de Vusse 2004). Over both periods, and using per protocol reporting, "much" pain improvement (undefined) was achieved by 8/46 (17%) with gabapentin compared with 2/46 (4%) with placebo. There was no significant difference, with a relative benefit of 4.0 (0.9 to 18).

Fibromyalgia

The efficacy of gabapentin in fibromyalgia at maximum doses of 2400 mg daily was compared with placebo in 150 participants in a single placebo (diphenhydramine) controlled parallel-group study lasting 12 weeks (Arnold 2007). The outcome of 30% reduction in pain over baseline was reported, with 38/75 participants (49%) achieving the outcome with gabapentin compared with 23/75 (31%) with placebo. The relative benefit was 1.6 (1.1 to 2.4) and the NNT was 5.4 (2.9 to 31).

Overall efficacy across all conditions

For the 2011 review it was considered appropriate to produce an analysis of the efficacy of gabapentin across all chronic pain conditions included. The reason for this was that there was a suggestion that partial reporting of studies and outcomes had overestimated gabapentin effectiveness (Vedula 2009), perhaps to the extent that it may be of little value when considering benefits and harms together (Perry 2008). Estimating efficacy across all conditions is of little value when sufficient information exists for estimation of efficacy in particular conditions, which is where the real-world interest lies. For this reason no results of overall efficacy across all conditions were included in this updated review.

Withdrawals (see Summary of results E)

All-cause withdrawals

Twenty-three studies with 4709 participants reported on withdrawals for any cause, which occurred in 20% of participants on gabapentin at daily doses of 1200 mg or more, and in 18% on placebo (Analysis 2.1). The risk ratio was 1.04 (0.90 to 1.2).

Adverse event withdrawals

Twenty-two studies with 4448 participants reported on adverse event withdrawals, which occurred in 11% of participants on gabapentin at daily doses of 1200 mg or more, and in 7.9% on placebo (Analysis 2.2). The risk ratio was 1.4 (1.1 to 1.7), and the NNH 31 (20 to 66).

Lack of efficacy withdrawals

Sixteen studies with 3693 participants reported on lack of efficacy withdrawals, which occurred in 1.6% of participants on gabapentin at daily doses of 1200 mg or more, and in 3.1% on placebo (Analysis 2.3). The risk ratio was 0.5 (0.3 to 0.8), and the NNTp 67 (40 to 205).

Adverse events (see Summary of results E)

Participants experiencing at least one adverse event

Seventeen studies with 4002 participants reported on participants experiencing at least one adverse event, which occurred in 62% of participants on gabapentin at daily doses of 1200 mg or more, and in 50% on placebo (Analysis 3.1). The risk ratio was 1.25 (1.2 to 1.3), and the NNH was 8.6 (6.8 to 12).

Serious adverse events

NIneteen studies reported on 3952 participants experiencing a serious adverse event, which occurred in 3.2% of participants on

gabapentin at daily doses of 1200 mg or more, and in 2.8% on placebo (Analysis 3.2). The risk ratio was 1.2 (0.8 to 1.7).

Particular adverse events

Somnolence, drowsiness, or sedation was reported as an adverse event in 20 studies with 4125 participants, and it occurred in 14% of participants on gabapentin at doses of 1200 mg daily or more, and in 5% on placebo (Analysis 3.3). The risk ratio was 2.9 (2.3 to 3.6), and the NNH was 11 (9.4 to 14).

Dizziness was reported as an adverse event in 22 studies with 4576 participants, and it occurred in 19% of participants on gabapentin at doses of 1200 mg daily or more, and in 6.1% on placebo (Analysis 3.4). The risk ratio was 3.1 (2.6 to 3.8), and the NNH was 7.6 (6.6 to 8.8).

Peripheral oedema was reported as an adverse event in 12 studies with 3220 participants, and it occurred in 7.0% of participants on gabapentin at doses of 1200 mg daily or more, and in 2.2% on placebo (Analysis 3.5). The risk ratio was 3.3 (2.2 to 4.9), and the NNH was 21 (16 to 30).

Ataxia or gait disturbance was reported as an adverse event in five studies with 544 participants. It occurred in 26/295 (8.8%) participants on gabapentin at doses of 1200 mg daily or more, and in 3/249 (1.1%) on placebo, though all but one study reported no events with placebo (Analysis 3.6). This produced a risk ratio of 4.5 (1.9 to 11), and the NNH was 13 (9 to 24).

Summary of results E: Withdrawals and adverse events with gabapentin (1200 mg daily or more) compared with placebo

	Number of		Percent with outcome			
Outcome	Studies	Participants	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk ratio (95% CI)	NNH (95% CI)
Withdrawal - all- cause	23	4709	20	18	1.04 (0.90 to 1.2)	Not calculated
Withdrawal due to adverse events	22	4448	11	7.9	1.4 (1.1 to 1.7)	31 (20 to 66)
At least one ad- verse event	17	4002	62	50	1.25 (1.2 to 1.3)	8.6 (6.8 to 12)
Serious adverse event	19	3952	3.2	2.8	1.2 (0.8 to 1.7)	Not calculated
Somnolence/ drowsiness	20	4125	14	5.0	2.9 (2.3 to 3.6)	11 (9.4 to 14)

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review)

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Dizziness	22	4576	19	6.1	3.1 (2.6 to 3.8)	7.6 (6.6 to 8.8)
Peripheral oedema	12	3220	7.0	2.2	3.3 (2.2 to 4.9)	21 (16 to 30)
Ataxia/gait dis- turbance	5	544	8.8	1.2	4.5 (1.9 to 11)	13 (9 to 24)
Outcome	Studies	Participants	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk ratio (95% CI)	NNTp (95% CI)
Withdrawal - lack of efficacy	16	3693	1.6	3.1	0.5 (0.3 to 0.8)	67 (40 to 205)

Death

Deaths were rare in these studies. Five deaths occurred in PHN studies; three with placebo: one in 231 participants (Sang 2013), one in 116 (Rowbotham 1998) and one in 133 (Wallace 2010); two with gabapentin: one in 223 participants (Rice 2001), and one in 107 (Irving 2009). An unpublished study (CTR 945-1008) reported two deaths: one of 200 participants treated with gabapentin, and one of 189 treated with placebo. A further study reported two deaths in 152 participants taking placebo (Serpell 2002). Overall, three deaths occurred with gabapentin and five with placebo.

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

Gabapentin is a reasonably effective treatment for a variety of neuropathic pain conditions. It has been demonstrated to be better than placebo across all studies for IMMPACT outcomes of substantial and at least moderate improvement, producing almost identical results for all trials and those in parallel-group studies lasting six weeks or longer. Numbers needed to treat to benefit (NNTs) were between 5 and 7 for substantial and at least moderate improvement in PHN and PDN. Results were consistent across the major neuropathic pain conditions tested, though gabapentin was tested only in small numbers in uncommon neuropathic pain conditions and fibromyalgia. The review concentrated on doses of gabapentin of 1200 mg daily or greater, though a wide range of fixed doses and dose titration regimens were used. Gabapentin was tested in nine different chronic pain conditions generally considered to be neuropathic in origin, and three other chronic pain conditions where the aetiology may be different (masticatory myalgia, CRPS-1, and fibromyalgia). For only three neuropathic pain conditions was there sufficient information to be confident that it worked satisfactorily, namely PHN, PDN, and mixed neuropathic pain, itself principally, though not exclusively, PHN and PDN.

Benefit was balanced by more withdrawals due to adverse events, and participants taking gabapentin experienced more adverse events, including somnolence, dizziness, peripheral oedema, and gait disturbance than did those taking placebo. Serious adverse events were no more common with gabapentin than placebo, and death was an uncommon finding in these studies.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

Efficacy and adverse event outcomes were not consistently reported across the studies, and this limited the analyses to some extent. However, for the most important efficacy and adverse event outcomes, analyses across all conditions were mostly based on between 1000 and about 4700 participants. All the larger studies (typically those with more than 100 participants) reported some efficacy outcome that fitted one or both of the IMMPACT outcomes of at least moderate or substantial benefit. Clearly, analysis at the level of the individual patient would facilitate a more robust estimate.

There is one important unknown for most studies, namely whether the definition of response in the trials included only participants who had both an analgesic response and were able to take gabapentin. If response included an LOCF assessment of efficacy

from those who discontinued, this could have affected the results (Moore 2012a). LOCF tends to generate overestimation of treatment effects when adverse event withdrawals with drug is higher than that with placebo. For gabapentin, the excess adverse withdrawal over placebo was about 3%. This is not likely to result in significant overestimation in treatment effect (Moore 2012a). In a similar situation, duloxetine produced little different NNTs using LOCF and BOCF in four different chronic pain conditions (Moore 2014).

Another issue is how to deal with relatively short term, small, multiple cross-over studies that intensively study participants on a daily basis (Gilron 2005; Gilron 2009), but do not report outcomes of clinical relevance (participants with adequate pain relief), but rather average pain scores, whose relevance has been questioned because of underlying skewed distributions (Moore 2010d). This study design can provide useful and clinically relevant information, like the relatively rapid onset of effect of therapies in neuropathic pain, or how individual patients respond to several different drugs, they are difficult to include in pooled analyses, and their small size and brevity come with significant potential biases (Moore 2012b).

There were almost no data for direct comparisons with other active treatments. It is questionable how important direct comparisons may be; they compare average efficacy rates between different active therapies, but individual patients may respond to one drug, but not another (Moore 2013b).

We are aware that erectile dysfunction has been a cause for concern for younger men treated with antiepileptic drugs for epilepsy (Smalldone 2004), and anorgasmia has been reported with gabapentin (Perloff 2011). Adverse event reporting of erectile dysfunction or anorgasmia in these trials was sparse or not present, and the effects of gabapentin on sexual function may not be well represented.

Finally, there was no way to incorporate into the review important observations on the timing and consistency of analgesia with gabapentin in neuropathic pain. In PHN, individual patient level pooled analyses of several large trials have demonstrated that, judged by the proportion of participants with a 1 out of 10 point pain intensity reduction, around 20 to 40 days is needed for effects to be seen (Rauck 2013c). Early response, defined as a 30% pain intensity reduction or greater, was predictive of response after 10 weeks, while pain intensity reduction of <10% at week 5 was the best early predictor of lack of response at week 10 (Jensen 2012).

Quality of the evidence

The studies included in this review covered a large number of different painful conditions. The main quality issues involve reporting of outcomes of interest, particularly dichotomous outcomes equivalent to IMMPACT, as well as better reporting of adverse events. The earliest study was published in 1998, and the past decade or so has seen major changes in clinical trial reporting. The studies themselves appear to be well-conducted, and individual patient analysis could overcome some of the shortcomings of reporting.

Potential biases in the review process

The review was restricted to randomised double-blind studies, thus limiting the potential for bias. Other possible sources of bias that could have affected the review included the following:

• Duration - NNT estimates of efficacy in chronic pain studies tend to increase (get worse) with increasing duration (Moore 2010a). However, limiting studies to those of six weeks or longer did not change the main efficacy outcomes, mainly because most participants were in longer duration studies.

• Outcomes may affect estimates of efficacy, but the efficacy outcomes chosen were of participants achieving the equivalent of IMMPACT-defined moderate or substantial improvement, and it is likely that lesser benefits, such as 'any benefit' or 'any improvement', are potentially related to lesser outcomes, though this remains to be clarified.

• The dose of gabapentin used differed between studies, in terms of maximum allowable dose, and whether the dose was fixed, titrated to effect, or titrated up to the maximum irrespective of beneficial or adverse effects. We chose to pool data irrespective of dose, within broad limits, because it was the only practical way to deal with dose in a pooled analysis, and because of a lack of good evidence of any clear dose-response effect for gabapentin in neuropathic pain.

• In some circumstances cross-over trials have been shown to exaggerate treatment effects in comparison with parallel-group designs (Khan 1996), but the extent is unclear, and it is unlikely to be the source of major bias (Elbourne 2002). Withdrawals from cross-over studies meant that any results were likely to be per protocol for completers rather than a true ITT analysis. Parallel-group studies were larger than cross-over studies, and dominated the analyses in terms of number of participants. The 20 parallel-group studies involved 3811 participants (median 162), while the 13 cross-over studies involved 633 participants (median 40 participants). Additionally, few cross-over studies reported outcomes that could be used in the analyses.

• The absence of publication bias (unpublished trials showing no benefit of gabapentin over placebo) can never be proven. However, we can calculate the number of participants in studies of zero benefit (risk ratio of 1) required for the absolute benefit to reduce beneficial effects to a negligible amount (Moore 2008). If an NNT of 10 were considered a level that would make gabapentin clinically irrelevant, then across all types of neuropathic pain and for the outcome of at least 50% pain intensity reduction for PHN and PDN combined (6.9 in 3093 participants), there would have to be 1390 participants in zero effect studies. With median study size for parallel-group studies of about 220 participants, this would require a minimum of six

or seven unavailable studies. We know of no unpublished studies, and none of the ongoing studies identified through Clinicaltrials.gov would be relevant to efficacy assessment.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Previous version of this review

This review differs in two major respects from the original review (Wiffen 2005) from which it was split into two parts (acute pain (Straube 2010) and this review on chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia (Moore 2011)).

1. The 2011 review (Moore 2011) and this update use strict definitions of what constitutes at least moderate and substantial benefit as defined by the 2008 IMMPACT criteria (Dworkin 2008). The 2005 review used a hierarchy of outcomes (pain intensity reduction of 50% or greater, global impression of clinical change, pain on movement, pain on rest or any other pain-related measure) that would have allowed any pain benefit to have been counted. That was reasonable, and continued a process of demonstrating that antiepileptic drugs effectively relieved pain in neuropathic pain conditions that began a decade

earlier (McQuay 1995). This update uses developing considerations that people with chronic pain want high levels of pain relief, ideally with more than 50% pain relief, and pain not worse than mild (Moore 2013c). Use of more stringent outcomes is likely to lead to lower estimates of efficacy, as has been described in acute migraine (Oldman 2002).

2. The 2011 review and this update together have more than three times the number of participants as the 2005 review, including several large long duration studies with different gabapentin formulations. These more modern studies have better reporting, especially of dichotomous efficacy outcomes. The review includes previously unpublished information, as has been recommended (Vedula 2009), and we have extended our search strategy for ongoing studies, in Clinicaltrials.gov for example. A consequence of the stringent definition of outcome and the larger numbers available has resulted in a reduction in estimates of efficacy over all studies, and for PHN and PDN analysed separately, as shown by increased NNTs (Summary of results F). The decreased estimate of efficacy was most noticeable for PDN in the 2011 update, for which previously unpublished results made a major contribution to the updated review. The results have not changed noticeably since 2011.

Summary of findings F. Comparison of NNTs from previous and present reviews

	2005 review	2011 update		2014 Update		
Outcomes	Any improvement	IMMPACT moderate benefit	IMMPACT substantial benefit	IMMPACT moderate benefit	IMMPACT substantial benefit	
All studies	4.3 (3.5 to 5.7)	5.8 (4.8 to 7.2)	6.8 (5.6 to 8.7)	Not calculated in this review		
PHN	3.9 (3.0 to 5.7)	5.5 (4.3 to 7.7)	7.5 (5.2 to 14)	5.7 (4.6 to 7.5)	6.8 (5.4 to 9.3)	
PDN	2.9 (2.2 to 4.3)	8.1 (4.7 to 28)	5.8 (4.3 to 9.0)	6.6 (4.9 to 9.9)	5.9 (4.6 to 8.3)	

Other systematic reviews

One other review has provided NNTs for gabapentin in different neuropathic pain conditions based on 50% pain relief, quoting NNTs of 4.7 and 4.3 for neuropathic pain and peripheral pain, and 4.6 for PHN and 3.9 for PDN (Finnerup 2005). A systematic review of therapies for PHN considered gabapentin effective, with an NNT of 4.6 (Hempenstall 2005). These efficacy estimates are more optimistic than NNTs for the IMMPACT substantial benefit calculated for this review, and more optimistic than NNTs calculated for the same outcome of at least 50% pain relief for PHN of 5.7 and PDN of 5.8. The use of more stringent criteria for efficacy, and availability of more information from longer duration studies has led to more conservative efficacy results. Both pregabalin and duloxetine produce NNTs in the region of five to six for at least 50% pain relief over eight to 12 weeks compared with placebo in PHN and PDN (Lunn 2009; Moore 2009a; Sultan 2008).

A number of other systematic reviews have examined the efficacy of gabapentin in neuropathic pain. Systematic reviews of gabapentin for neuropathic pain in spinal cord injury (Tzellos 2008) and fibromyalgia (Hauser 2009; Tzellos 2010) found no more studies than those reported here. An examination of the effects of enriched enrolment found no more studies, and produced similar results for

withdrawals and adverse events based on a more limited data set (Straube 2008). A review comparing gabapentin and duloxetine in PDN was limited to two gabapentin studies, was statistical in nature, and restricted to average changes in some efficacy parameters (Quilici 2009). The most directly relevant was a comparison between gabapentin and tricyclic antidepressants (Chou 2009), in which a meta-analysis of six placebo-controlled gabapentin studies in PHN, PDN, and mixed neuropathic pain was performed. Using a mixture of outcomes the relative benefit compared with placebo was 2.2, similar to the benefits found for the 'all studies' analysis and for analyses for PHN, PDN, and mixed neuropathic pain in this review. A systematic review of pregabalin and gabapentin in fibromyalgia (Hauser 2009) reported only on the single study identified in this review, but reported overall good reductions in pain and other outcomes, with no major difference between gabapentin and pregabalin. Phillips 2010 examined the same single study of gabapentin (Hahn 2004) as part of a wider review of pharmacological interventions for HIV neuropathy and came to similar conclusions. The UK NICE guidance on pharmacological management of neuropathic pain has gabapentin as one of four drugs to try initially, with early switching when pain relief is not forthcoming (NICE 2013).

There is one further review in the public domain (Perry 2008) which was performed as part of a legal case in the United States ending in 2009. Perry 2008 considered similar outcomes to this review; NRS or VAS pain score was given hierarchical priority between \geq 50% reduction in pain score (higher priority) and PGIC (lower priority) mainly because it was the pre-defined primary end point in almost all studies, and for some studies it was difficult to determine how the secondary endpoints were manipulated during post hoc changes in statistical analysis plans. The Perry conclusions are very similar to those of the present review. The likely real differences would lie in the fact that Perry excluded Perez 2000 and Simpson 2001, and did not have access to Sandercock 2012, Irving 2009, and Wallace 2010.

Perry's conclusion on effectiveness was a clinical judgement based on balancing NNH against NNT, using the Cochrane glossary definition of effectiveness, and presuming that inherent biases in the studies (enrichment, exclusion of many typical real world patients) implied that on balance the benefit of gabapentin use on average does not exceed the harm, which is a somewhat different issue than addressed by this Cochrane review.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS Implications for practice

There was no first tier evidence that was unequivocally unbiased. Second tier evidence, with potentially important residual biases, showed that gabapentin at doses of 1200 mg or more was effective for some people with painful neuropathic pain conditions. No evidence regarding a dose-response effect was available for doses above 1200 mg daily, but limited evidence suggested that doses lower than 1200 mg daily were less effective. The outcome of at least 50% pain intensity reduction is regarded as a useful outcome of treatment by patients, and the achievement of this degree of pain relief is associated with important beneficial effects on sleep interference, fatigue, and depression, as well as quality of life, function, and work. About 35% achieved this degree of pain relief with gabapentin, compared with 21% for placebo. Over half of those treated with gabapentin will not have worthwhile pain relief. Results might vary between different neuropathic pain conditions, and the amount of evidence for gabapentin in some conditions (all except PHN, PDN, and mixed) is low, excluding any confidence that it works or does not work.

The level of efficacy found for gabapentin is consistent with the efficacy estimates for other drug therapies in these conditions.

Implications for research

The main research directions that would help improve clinical practice are as follows:

1. Analysis of all gabapentin studies at the level of the individual participant in order to have consistent outcomes, and analyses based on them. Individual patient analyses can provide important information, for example showing that good pain response delivers large functional and quality of life benefits beyond pain (Moore 2010c). Studies already concluded contain outcomes important to patients and clinical practice, but not reported or expressed in these terms. It would be of questionable efficacy to undertake new studies when data should be available for reasonably rapid analysis.

2. Participant level data might also be of importance in identifying responder clusters and characteristics.

3. More research in to the efficacy of gabapentin in painful neuropathic pain conditions where there is currently inadequate information. These conditions tend to be uncommon, and studies can be difficult, with few possible participants. Others, though, like fibromyalgia, are common.

4. The main issue, though, is not whether gabapentin is effective, but how best to use it in clinical practice to generate the best results for most patients with a chronic neuropathic pain condition, in the shortest time, and at the lowest cost. New study designs have been proposed to examine this (Moore 2009c).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We wish to thank Dr Thomas Perry for directing us to clinical trial reports and synopses of published and unpublished studies of gabapentin, and Dr Mike Clarke and colleagues for their advice

and support relating to the 2011 update. Professor Henry Mc-Quay was an author and contributor on all previous versions and provided considerable help and guidance throughout.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Arnold 2007 {published data only}

Arnold LM, Goldenberg DL, Stanford SB, Lalonde JK, Sandhu HS, Keck PE Jr, et al. Gabapentin in the treatment of fibromyalgia: a randomized, double-blind, placebocontrolled, multicenter trial. *Arthritis and Rheumatism* 2007;**56**(4):1336–44. [DOI: 10.1002/art.22457]

Backonja 1998 {published data only}

Trial summary - Parke Davis/Pfizer 945-210. Unpublished report.

* Backonja M, Beydoun A, Edwards KR, Schwartz SL, Fonseca V, Hes M, et al. Gabapentin for the symptomatic treatment of painful neuropathy in patients with diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 1998;**280** (21):1831–6. PUBMED: 9846777]

Backonja 2011 {published data only}

Backonja MM, Canafax DM, Cundy KC. Efficacy of gabapentin enacarbil vs placebo in patients with postherpetic neuralgia and a pharmacokinetic comparison with oral gabapentin. *Pain Medicine* 2011;**12**(7):1098–108. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1526-4637.2011.01139.x]

Bone 2002 {published data only}

Bone M, Critchley P, Buggy DJ. Gabapentin in postamputation phantom limb pain: a randomized, doubleblind, placebo-controlled, cross-over study. *Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine* 2002;**27**(5):481–6. [DOI: 10.1053/rapm.2002.35169]

Caraceni 2004 {published data only}

Caraceni A, Zecca E, Bonezzi C, Arcuri E, Yaya Tur R, et al. Gabapentin for neuropathic cancer pain: a randomized controlled trial from the Gabapentin Cancer Pain Study Group. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2004;**22**(14):2909–17. [DOI: 10.1200/JCO.2004.08.141]

Chandra 2006 {published data only}

Chandra K, Shafiq N, Pandhi P, Gupta S, Malhotra S. Gabapentin versus nortriptyline in post-herpetic neuralgia patients: a randomized, double-blind clinical trial - the GONIP Trial. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2006;44(8):358–63. PUBMED: 16961166]

CTR 945-1008 {unpublished data only}

Anon. Protocol A9451008. A 15 Week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, multicenter study of Neurontin (gabapentin) for efficacy and quality of life in patients with painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy. PhrmaWebSynopsis - Final 2 June 2005.

CTR 945-224 {unpublished data only}

Protocol 945-224. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial With 3 doses of gabapentin for treatment of painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy. May 29, 1998 through September 7, 1999. Unpublished.

Gilron 2005 {published data only}

Gilron I, Bailey JM, Tu D, Holden RR, Weaver DF, Houlden RL. Morphine, gabapentin, or their combination for neuropathic pain. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2005;**352**(13):1324–34. PUBMED: 15800228]

Gilron 2009 {published data only}

Gilron I, Bailey JM, Tu D, Holden RR, Jackson AC, Houlden RL. Nortriptyline and gabapentin, alone and in combination for neuropathic pain: a double-blind, randomised controlled crossover trial. *Lancet* 2009; **374**(9697):1252–61. [DOI: 10.1016/s0140-6736 (09)61081-3]

Gordh 2008 {published data only}

* Gordh TE, Stubhaug A, Jensen TS, Arner S, Biber B, Boivie J, et al. Gabapentin in traumatic nerve injury pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover, multi-center study. *Pain* 2008;**138**(2):255–66. [DOI: 10.1016/j.pain.2007.12.011]

Gorson 1999 {published data only}

Gorson KC, Schott C, Herman R, Ropper AH. Gabapentin in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy: a placebo controlled, double blind, crossover trial. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 1999;**66**:251–2.

Hahn 2004 {published data only}

Hahn K, Arendt G, Braun JS, von Giesen HJ, Husstedt IW, et al. German Neuro-AIDS Working Group. A placebocontrolled trial of gabapentin for painful HIV-associated sensory neuropathies. *Journal of Neurology* 2004;**251**(10): 1260–6. [DOI: 10.1007/s00415-004-0529-6]

Harden 2013 {published data only}

Harden RN, Freeman R, Rainka M, Zhang L, Bell C, Berges A, et al. A phase 2a, randomized, crossover trial of gabapentin enacarbil for the treatment of postherpetic neuralgia in gabapentin inadequate responders. *Pain Medicine* 2013;**14**(12):1918–32. [DOI: 10.1111/ pme.12227]

Ho 2009 {published data only}

Ho TW, Backonja M, Ma J, Leibensperger H, Froman S, Polydefkis M. Efficient assessment of neuropathic pain drugs in patients with small fiber sensory neuropathies. *Pain* 2009;**14**(1-2):19–24. [DOI: 10.1016/j.pain.2008.07.013]
Irving 2009 {published data only}

* Irving G, Jensen M, Cramer M, Wu J, Chiang YK, Tark M, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of gastric-retentive gabapentin for the treatment of postherpetic neuralgia: results of a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Clinical Journal of Pain* 2009;**25**(3):185–92. [DOI: 10.1097/AJP.0b013e3181934276] Jensen MP, Chiang YK, Wu J. Assessment of pain quality in a clinical trial of gabapentin extended release for

postherpetic neuralgia. *Clinical Journal of Pain* 2009;**25**(4): 286–92. [DOI: 10.1097/AJP.0b013e318192bf87]

Kimos 2007 {published data only}

Kimos P, Biggs C, Mah J, Heo G, Rashiq S, Thie NM, et al. Analgesic action of gabapentin on chronic pain in the masticatory muscles: a randomized controlled trial. *Pain* 2007;**127**(1-2):151–60. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.pain.2006.08.028]

Levendoglu 2004 {published data only}

Levendoglu F, Ogun CO, Ozerbil O, Ogun TC, Ugurlu H. Gabapentin is a first line drug for the treatment of neuropathic pain in spinal cord injury. *Spine* 2004;**29**(7): 743–51. [DOI: 10.1097/01.BRS.0000112068.16108.3A]

Mishra 2012 {published data only}

Mishra S, Bhatnagar S, Goyal GN, Rana SP, Upadhya SP. A comparative efficacy of amitriptyline, gabapentin, and pregabalin in neuropathic cancer pain: a prospective randomized double-blind placebo-controlled study. *American Journal of Hospice and Palliative Care* 2012;**29**(3): 177–82. [DOI: 10.1177/1049909111412539]

Morello 1999 {published data only}

Morello CM, Leckband SG, Stoner CP, Moorhouse DF, Sahagian GA. Randomized double-blind study comparing the efficacy of gabapentin with amitriptyline on diabetic peripheral neuropathy pain. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1999;**159**(16):1931–7. PUBMED: 10493324]

NCT00475904 {published data only}

A Phase II, Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Non-inferiority Trial of EpiCept[™] NP-1 Topical Cream (2% Ketamine / 4% Amitriptyline) vs. Oral Gabapentin in Postherpetic Neuralgia (PHN). www.clinicaltrials.gov. NCT: NCT00475904]

Perez 2000 {published data only}

Perez HET, Sanchez GF. Gabapentin therapy for diabetic neuropathic pain. *Journal of Medicine* 2000;**108**:689.

Rao 2007 {published data only}

Rao RD, Michalak JC, Sloan JA, Loprinzi CL, Soori GS, Nikcevich DA, et al. North Central Cancer Treatment Group. Efficacy of gabapentin in the management of chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: a phase 3 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial (N00C3). *Cancer* 2007;**110**(9):2110–8. [DOI: 10.1002/cncr.23008]

Rauck 2013a {published data only}

Rauck R, Makumi CW, Schwartz S, Graff O, Meno-Tetang G, Bell CF, et al. A randomized, controlled trial of gabapentin enacarbil in subjects with neuropathic pain associated with diabetic peripheral neuropathy. *Pain Practice* 2013;**13**(6):485–96. [DOI: 10.1111/papr.12014]

Rauck 2013b {published data only}

Rauck R, Coffey RJ, Schultz DM, Wallace MS, Webster LR, McCarville SE, et al. Intrathecal gabapentin to treat chronic intractable noncancer pain. *Anesthesiology* 2013; **119**(3):675–86. [DOI: 10.1097/ALN.0b013e3182a10fbf; NCT: NCT00414466]

Rice 2001 {published data only}

Study detail and analysis, Parke-Davis 945-295.
Unpublished Report No. RR-430-00124 2000.
* Rice AS, Maton S, Postherpetic Neuralgia Study Group.
Gabapentin in postherpetic neuralgia: a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled study. *Pain* 2001;94(2):215–24.
[DOI: 10.1016/S0304-3959(01)00407-9]

Rintala 2007 {published data only}

Rintala DH, Holmes SA, Courtade D, Fiess RN, Tastard LV, Loubser PG. Comparison of the effectiveness of amitriptyline and gabapentin on chronic neuropathic pain in persons with spinal cord injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2007;**88**(12):1547–60. [DOI: 10.1016/j.apmr.2007.07.038]

Rowbotham 1998 {published data only}

Detailed summary, study No.4, Parke-Davis 945-211. Unpublished Report No. RR-995-00070 1998. * Rowbotham M, Harden N, Stacey B, Bernstein P, Magnus-Miller L. Gabapentin for the treatment of postherpetic neuralgia: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 1998;**280** (21):1837–42. PUBMED: 9846778]

Sandercock 2012 {published data only}

Sandercock D, Cramer M, Biton V, Cowles VE. A gastroretentive gabapentin formulation for the treatment of painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy: efficacy and tolerability in a double-blind, randomized, controlled clinical trial. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice* 2012; **97**(3):438–45. [DOI: 10.1016/j.diabres.2012.03.010] * Sandercock D, Cramer M, Wu J, Chiang YK, Biton V, Heritier M. Gabapentin extended release for the treatment of painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy: efficacy and tolerability in a double-blind, randomized, controlled clinical trial. *Diabetes Care* 2009;**32**(2):e20. [DOI: 10.2337/dc08-1450]

Sang 2013 {published data only}

Sang CN, Sathyanarayana R, Sweeney M, DM-1796 Study Investigators. Gastroretentive gabapentin (G-GR) formulation reduces intensity of pain associated with postherpetic neuralgia (PHN). *Clinical Journal of Pain* 2013; **29**(4):281–8. [DOI: 10.1097/AJP.0b013e318258993e]

Serpell 2002 {published data only}

Parke Davis/Pfizer. 945-430-306. Unpublished 2000. * Serpell MG, Neuropathic pain study group. Gabapentin in neuropathic pain syndromes: a randomised, doubleblind, placebo-controlled trial. *Pain* 2002;**99**(3):557–66. [DOI: 10.1016/S0304-3959(02)00255-5]

Simpson 2001 {published data only}

Simpson DA. Gabapentin and venlafaxine for the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy. *Journal of Clinical Neuromuscular Disease* 2001;**3**(2):53–62. PUBMED: 19078655]

Smith 2005 {published data only}

Smith DG, Ehde DM, Hanley MA, Campbell KM, Jensen MP, Hoffman AJ, et al. Efficacy of gabapentin in treating chronic phantom limb and residual limb pain. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development* 2005;**42**(5): 645–54. [DOI: 10.1682/JRRD.2005.05.0082]

Tai 2002 {published data only}

Tai Q, Kirshblum S, Chen B, Millis S, Johnston M, DeLisa JA. Gabapentin in the treatment of neuropathic pain after spinal cord injury: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, crossover trial. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine* 2002;**25**(2): 100–5. PUBMED: 12137213]

van de Vusse 2004 {published data only}

van de Vusse AC, Stomp-van den Berg SG, Kessels AH, Weber WE. Randomised controlled trial of gabapentin in Complex Regional Pain Syndrome type 1 [ISRCTN84121379]. *BMC Neurology* 2004;**4**:13. [DOI: 10.1186/1471-2377-4-13]

Wallace 2010 {published data only}

Wallace MS, Irving G, Cowles VE. Gabapentin extendedrelease tablets for the treatment of patients with postherpetic neuralgia: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicentre study. *Clinical Drug Investigation* 2010;**30**(11): 765–76. [DOI: 10.2165/11539520-000000000-00000]

Zhang 2013 {published data only}

Zhang L, Rainka M, Freeman R, Harden RN, Bell CF, Chen C, et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebocontrolled trial to assess the efficacy and safety of gabapentin enacarbil in subjects with neuropathic pain associated with postherpetic neuralgia (PXN110748). *Journal of Pain* 2013; **14**(6):590–603. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jpain.2013.01.768]

References to studies excluded from this review

Arai 2010 {published data only}

Arai YC, Matsubara T, Shimo K, Suetomi K, Nishihara M, Ushida T, et al. Low-dose gabapentin as useful adjuvant to opioids for neuropathic cancer pain when combined with low-dose imipramine. *Journal of Anesthesia* 2010;**24**(3): 407–10. [DOI: 10.1007/s00540-010-0913-6]

Berry 2005 {published data only}

Berry JD, Petersen KL. A single dose of gabapentin reduces acute pain and allodynia in patients with herpes zoster. *Neurology* 2005;**65**(3):444–7. PUBMED: 16087911]

Dallocchio 2000 {published data only}

Dallocchio C, Buffa C, Mazzarello P, Chiroli S. Gabapentin vs. amitriptyline in painful diabetic neuropathy: an openlabel pilot study. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management* 2000;**20**(4):280–5. [DOI: 10.1016/S0885-3924 (00)00181-0]

Dworkin 2009 {published data only}

Dworkin RH, Barbano RL, Tyring SK, Betts RF, McDermott MP, Pennella-Vaughan J, et al. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of oxycodone and of gabapentin for acute pain in herpes zoster. *Pain* 2009;**142**(3):209–17. [DOI: 10.1016/j.pain.2008.12.022]

Jean 2005 {published data only}

Jean WH, Wu CC, Mok MS, Sun WZ. Starting dose of gabapentin for patients with post-herpetic neuralgia–a dose-response study. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Taiwan* 2005;**43** (2):73–7. PUBMED: 16060401]

Kasimcan 2010 {published data only}

Kasimcan O, Kaptan H. Efficacy of gabapentin for radiculopathy caused by lumbar spinal stenosis and lumbar disk hernia. *Neurologia Medico Chirurgica (Tokyo)* 2010;**50** (12):1070–3. [DOI: 10.2176/nmc.50.1070]

Keskinbora 2007 {published data only}

Keskinbora K, Pekel AF, Aydinli I. Gabapentin and an opioid combination versus opioid alone for the management of neuropathic cancer pain: a randomized open trial. *Journal of Pain Symptom Management* 2007;**34**(2):183–9. 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2006.11.013]

Ko 2010 {published data only}

Ko SH, Kwon HS, Yu JM, Baik SH, Park IB, Lee JH, et al. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of tramadol/acetaminophen combination therapy and gabapentin in the treatment of painful diabetic neuropathy. *Diabetes Medicine* 2010;**27**(9):1033–40. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1464-5491.2010.03054.x]

McCleane 2001 {published data only}

McCleane GJ. Does gabapentin have an analgesic effect on background, movement and referred pain? A randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled study. *The Pain Clinic* 2001;**13**:103.

NCT00634543 {published data only}

A Study to Compare Safety and Efficacy of Tramadol Hydrochloride/Acetaminophen With Gabapentin in Participants With Diabetic Neuropathy. www.clinicaltrials.gov. NCT: NCT00634543]

NCT01263132 {published data only}

Neuropathic Pain Treatment Using F0434 vs. Gabapentin in Patients With Chronic Distal Diabetic Polyneuropathy: A Randomized, Controlled, Double-blind Study. www.clinicaltrials.gov. NCT: NCT01263132]

NCT01623271 {published data only}

Treatment of Complex Regional Pain Syndrome With Once Daily Gastric-Retentive Gabapentin (Gralise). www.clinicaltrials.gov. NCT: NCT01623271]

Nikolajsen 2006 {published data only}

Nikolajsen L, Finnerup NB, Kramp S, Vimtrup AS, Keller J, Jensen TS. A randomized study of the effects of gabapentin on postamputation pain. *Anesthesiology* 2006; **105**(5):1008–15. ISSN: 0003–3022]

Pandey 2002 {published data only}

Pandey CK, Bose N, Garg G, Singh N, Baronia A, Agarwal A, et al. Gabapentin for the treatment of pain in Guillain-Barre syndrome: a double-blinded, placebo-controlled, crossover study. *Anesthesia and Analgesia* 2002;**95**(6): 1719–23.

Pandey 2005 {published data only}

Pandey CK, Raza M, Tripathi M, Navkar DV, Kumar A, Singh UK. The comparative evaluation of gabapentin and carbamazepine for pain management in Guillain-Barre syndrome patients in the intensive care unit. *Anesthesia and Analgesia* 2005;**101**(1):220–5. [DOI: 10.1213/ 01.ANE.0000152186.89020.36]

Salvaggio 2008 {published data only}

Salvaggio I, Adducci E, Dell'Aquila L, Rinaldi S, Marini M, Zappia L, et al. Facial pain: a possible therapy with stellate ganglion block. *Pain Medicine* 2008;**9**(7):958–62. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1526-4637.2008.00515.x]

Sator-Katzenschlager 2005 {published data only}

Sator-Katzenschlager SM, Scharbert G, Kress HG, Frickey N, Ellend A, Gleiss A, et al. Chronic pelvic pain treated with gabapentin and amitriptyline: a randomized controlled pilot study. *Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift* 2005;**117**(21-22):761–8. [DOI: 10.1007/s00508-005-0464-2]

Tanenberg 2011 {published data only}

Tanenberg RJ, Irving GA, Risser RC, Ahl J, Robinson MJ, Skljarevski V, et al. Duloxetine, pregabalin, and duloxetine plus gabapentin for diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain management in patients with inadequate pain response to gabapentin: an open-label, randomized, noninferiority comparison. *Mayo Clinic proceedings* 2011;**86**(7):615–26. [DOI: 10.4065/mcp.2010.0681; NCT: NCT00385671]

Yaksi 2007 {published data only}

Yaksi A, Ozgonenel L, Ozgonenel B. The efficiency of gabapentin therapy in patients with lumbar spinal stenosis. *Spine* 2007;**32**(9):939–42. [DOI: 10.1097/01.brs.0000261029.29170.e6]

Yelland 2009 {published data only}

Yelland MJ, Poulos CJ, Pillans PI, Bashford GM, Nikles CJ, Sturtevant JM, et al. N-of-1 randomized trials to assess the efficacy of gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain. *Pain Medicine* 2009;**10**(4):754–61. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1526-4637.2009.00615.x]

Yildrim 2003 {published data only}

Yildirim K, Siseciolglu M, Karatay S, Erdal A, Levent A, Ugur M. The effectiveness of gabapentin in patients with chronic radiculopathy. *The Pain Clinic* 2003;**15**(3):213–8.

References to ongoing studies

Fleckstein 2009 {published data only}

Fleckenstein J, Kramer S, Hoffrogge P, Thoma S, Lang PM, Lehmeyer L, et al. Acupuncture in acute herpes zoster pain therapy (ACUZoster) - design and protocol of a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine* 2009;**9**:31. [DOI: 10.1186/1472-6882-9-31]

IRCT201212019014N14 {published data only}

Vasheghani M (contact person). Effect of gabapentin on heart rate variability in diabetic painful peripheral neuropathy: a double blinded randomized clinical trial. ICTRP Search Portal (http://apps.who.int/trialsearch/ default.aspx).

NCT00674687 {published data only}

A Study Of The Efficacy Of Gabapentin In Neuropathic Pain Patients As Measured By Quantitative Sensory Testing. www.clinicaltrials.gov. NCT: NCT00674687]

NCT00904202 {published data only}

A Study Of Lidocaine Patch 5% Alone, Gabapentin Alone, And Lidocaine Patch 5% And Gabapentin In Combination For The Relief Of Pain In Patients With Diverse Peripheral Neuropathic Pain Conditions. www.clinicaltrials.gov. NCT: NCT00904202]

Additional references

Apkarian 2011

Apkarian AV, Hashmi JA, Baliki MN. Pain and the brain: specificity and plasticity of the brain in clinical chronic pain. *Pain* 2011;**152**(3 Suppl):S49–64. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.pain.2010.11.010]

AUREF 2012

PaPaS author and referee guidance. http:// papas.cochrane.org/papas-documents (accessed 22 January 2013).

Barres 2009

Eroglu C, Allen NJ, Susman MW, O'Rourke NA, Park CY, Ozkan E, et al. Gabapentin receptor alpha2delta-1 is a neuronal thrombospondin receptor responsible for excitatory CNS synaptogenesis. *Cell* 2009;**139**(2):380–92. [DOI: 10.1016/j.cell.2009.09.025]

Birse 2012

Birse F, Derry S, Moore RA. Phenytoin for neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults. *Cochrane Database* of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD009485.pub2]

Bouhassira 2008

Bouhassira D, Lant?ri-Minet M, Attal N, Laurent B, Touboul C. Prevalence of chronic pain with neuropathic characteristics in the general population. *Pain* 2008;**136**(3): 380–7.

Chou 2009

Chou R, Carson S, Chan BK. Gabapentin versus tricyclic antidepressants for diabetic neuropathy and post-herpetic neuralgia: discrepancies between direct and indirect metaanalyses of randomized controlled trials. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2009;**24**(2):178–88. [DOI: 10.1007/ s11606-008-0877-5]

Corrigan 2012

Corrigan R, Derry S, Wiffen PJ, Moore RA. Clonazepam for neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009486.pub2]

Derry 2012

Derry S, Moore RA. Topical capsaicin (low concentration) for chronic neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 9. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010111]

Derry 2013

Derry S, Sven-Rice A, Cole P, Tan T, Moore RA. Topical capsaicin (high concentration) for chronic neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007393.pub3]

Dworkin 2008

Dworkin RH, Turk DC, Wyrwich KW, Beaton D, Cleeland CS, Farrar JT, et al. Interpreting the clinical importance of treatment outcomes in chronic pain clinical trials: IMMPACT recommendations. *Journal of Pain* 2008;**9**(2): 105–21. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jpain.2007.09.005]

Elbourne 2002

Elbourne DR, Altman DG, Higgins JP, Curtin F, Worthington HV, Vail A. Meta-analyses involving crossover trials: methodological issues. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2002;**31**(1):140–9.

EMC 2009

Electronic Medicines Compendium. http:// emc.medicines.org.uk/ (accessed 1 May 2009).

Finnerup 2005

Finnerup NB, Otto M, McQuay HJ, Jensen TS, Sindrup SH. Algorithm for neuropathic pain treatment: an evidence based proposal. *Pain* 2005;**118**(3):289–305. [DOI: 10.1016/j.pain.2005.08.013]

Gill 2011

Gill D, Derry S, Wiffen PJ, Moore RA. Valproic acid and sodium valproate for neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 10. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009183.pub2]

Gustorff 2008

Gustorff B, Dorner T, Likar R, Grisold W, Lawrence K, Schwarz F, et al. Prevalence of self-reported neuropathic pain and impact on quality of life: a prospective representative survey. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 2008;**52**(1): 132–6.

Hall 2008

Hall GC, Carroll D, McQuay HJ. Primary care incidence and treatment of four neuropathic pain conditions: a descriptive study, 2002-2005. *BMC Family Practice* 2008;**9**: 26. [DOI: 10.1186/1471-2296-9-26]

Hall 2013

Hall GC, Morant SV, Carroll D, Gabriel ZL, McQuay HJ. An observational descriptive study of the epidemiology and treatment of neuropathic pain in a UK general population. *BMC Family Practice* 2013;14:28. [DOI: 10.1186/ 1471-2296-14-28]

Hauser 2009

Haüser W, Bernardy K, Uceyler N, Sommer C. Treatment of fibromyalgia syndrome with gabapentin and pregabalin -

a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Pain* 2009; **145**(1-2):69–81. [DOI: 10.1016/j.pain.2009.05.014]

Hempenstall 2005

Hempenstall K, Nurmikko TJ, Johnson RW, A'Hern RP, Rice AS. Analgesic therapy in postherpetic neuralgia: a quantitative systematic review. *PLoS Medicine* 2005;**2**(7): e164. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pmed.0020164]

Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Green S, editor(s). Chapter 8: Assessing risk of bias in included studies. In: Higgins JPT, Altman DG, Sterne JAC editor(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011].* The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. www.cochrane–handbook.org.

Hoffman 2010

Hoffman DL, Sadosky A, Dukes EM, Alvir J. How do changes in pain severity levels correspond to changes in health status 3 and function in patients with painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy?. *Pain* 2010;**149**(2):194–201. [DOI: 10.1016/j.pain.2009.09.017]

Jadad 1996

Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, Jenkinson C, Reynolds DJM, Gavaghan DJ, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary?. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1996;**17**(1):1–12.

Jensen 2011

Jensen TS, Baron R, Haanpää M, Kalso E, Loeser JD, Rice AS, et al. A new definition of neuropathic pain. Pain 2011; Vol. 152, issue 10:2204–5. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.pain.2011.06.017]

Jensen 2012

Jensen MP, Hsu PH, Vanhove GF. Early pain reduction can predict treatment response: results of integrated efficacy analyses of a once-daily gastroretentive formulation of gabapentin in patients with postherpetic neuralgia. *Pain Medicine* 2012;**13**(8):1059–66. [DOI: 10.1111/ j.1526-4637.2012.01427.x.]

Katusic 1991

Katusic S, Williams DB, Beard CM, Bergstralh EJ, Kurland LT. Epidemiology and clinical features of idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia and glossopharyngeal neuralgia: similarities and differences, Rochester, Minnesota,1945-1984. *Neuroepidemiology* 1991;**10**(5-6):276–81.

Khaliq 2007

Khaliq W, Alam S, Puri N. Topical lidocaine for the treatment of postherpetic neuralgia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2007, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004846.pub2]

Khan 1996

Khan KS, Daya S, Jadad A. The importance of quality of primary studies in producing unbiased systematic reviews. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1996;**156**(6):661–6.

Koopman 2009

Koopman JS, Dieleman JP, Huygen FJ, de Mos M, Martin CG, Sturkenboom MC. Incidence of facial pain in the

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\textcircled{O}}$ 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

general population. *Pain* 2009;**147**(1-3):122–7. [DOI: 10.1016/j.pain.2009.08.023]

Koroschetz 2011

Koroschetz J, Rehm SE, Gockel U, Brosz M, Freynhagen R, Tölle TR, et al. Fibromyalgia and neuropathic pain--differences and similarities. A comparison of 3057 patients with diabetic painful neuropathy and fibromyalgia. *BMC Neurology* 2011;**11**:55. [DOI: 10.1186/1471-2377-11-55]

L'Abbe 1987

L'Abbé KA, Detsky AS, O'Rourke K. Meta-analysis in clinical research. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1987;**107**: 224–33.

Landefeld 2009

Landefeld CS, Steinman MA. The Neurontin legacy marketing through misinformation and manipulation. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;**360**(2):103–6. [PUBMED: 19129523]

Lunn 2009

Lunn MP, Hughes RA, Wiffen PJ. Duloxetine for treating painful neuropathy or chronic pain. *Cochrane Database* of Systematic Reviews 2009, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD007115.pub2]

McNally 2006

McNally JD, Matheson DA, Bakowsky VS. The epidemiology of self-reported fibromyalgia in Canada. *Chronic Diseases in Canada* 2006;**27**(1):9–16.

McQuay 1995

McQuay H, Carroll D, Jadad AR, Wiffen P, Moore A. Anticonvulsant drugs for management of pain: a systematic review. *BMJ* 1995;**311**(7012):1047–52.

McQuay 1998

McQuay H, Moore R. An evidence-based resource for pain relief. *An evidence-based resource for pain relief*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1998. [ISBN: 0–19–263048–2]

McQuay 2007

McQuay HJ, Smith LA, Moore RA. Chronic Pain. In: Stevens A, Raftery J, Mant J, Simpson S editor(s). *Health Care Needs Assessment: The Epidemiologically Based Needs Assessment Reviews: Third Series.* Oxford: Radcliffe Publishing, 2007. [ISBN: 978–1–84619–063–6]

McQuay 2008

McQuay HJ, Derry S, Moore RA, Poulain P, Legout V. Enriched enrolment with randomised withdrawal (EERW): Time for a new look at clinical trial design in chronic pain. *Pain* 2008;**135**(3):217–220.

Moisset 2007

Moisset X, Bouhassira D. Brain imaging of neuropathic pain. *Neuroimaging* 2007;**37**(Suppl 1):S80–8. [DOI: 10.1016/j.neuroimage.2007.03.054]

Moore 1998

Moore RA, Gavaghan D, Tramèr MR, Collins SL, McQuay HJ. Size is everything - large amounts of information are needed to overcome random effects in estimating direction and magnitude of treatment effects. *Pain* 1998;**78**(3): 209–16. [DOI: 10.1016/S0304-3959(98)00140-7]

Moore 2005a

Moore RA, Edwards JE, McQuay HJ. Acute pain: individual patient meta-analysis shows the impact of different ways of analysing and presenting results. *Pain* 2005;**116**(3):322–31. [DOI: 10.1016/j.pain.2005.05.001]

Moore 2005b

Moore RA, Derry S, Makinson GT, McQuay HJ. Tolerability and adverse events in clinical trials of celecoxib in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: systematic review and meta-analysis of information from company clinical trial reports. *Arthritis Research and Therapy* 2005;7(3): R644–65. [DOI: 10.1186/ar1704]

Moore 2008

Moore RA, Barden J, Derry S, McQuay HJ. Managing potential publication bias. In: McQuay HJ, Kalso E, Moore RA editor(s). *Systematic Reviews in Pain Research: Methodology Refined*. Seattle: IASP Press, 2008:15–24. [ISBN: 978–0–931092–69–5]

Moore 2009a

Moore RA, Straube S, Wiffen PJ, Derry S, McQuay HJ. Pregabalin for acute and chronic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007076]

Moore 2009b

Moore RA, Moore OA, Derry S, Peloso PM, Gammaitoni AR, Wang H. Responder analysis for pain relief and numbers needed to treat in a meta-analysis of etoricoxib osteoarthritis trials: bridging a gap between clinical trials and clinical practice. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* 2009; [**Epub ahead of print**]:http://ard.bmj.com/cgi/content/ abstract/ard.2009.107805v1 (accessed 1 March 2009). [DOI: 10.1136/ard.2009.107805]

Moore 2009c

Moore RA, Derry S, McQuay HJ, Straube S, Aldington D, Wiffen P, et al. for the ACTINPAIN writing group of the IASP Special Interest Group (SIG) on Systematic Reviews in Pain Relief. Clinical effectiveness: an approach to clinical trial design more relevant to clinical practice, acknowledging the importance of individual differences. *Pain* 2009;**Sep 10**: Epub ahead of print. [DOI: 10.1016/j.pain.2009.08.007]

Moore 2010a

Moore RA, Moore OA, Derry S, Peloso PM, Gammaitoni AR, Wang H. Responder analysis for pain relief and numbers needed to treat in a meta-analysis of etoricoxib osteoarthritis trials: bridging a gap between clinical trials and clinical practice. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* 2010; **69**(2):374–9. [DOI: 10.1136/ard.2009.107805]

Moore 2010b

Moore RA, Straube S, Derry S, McQuay HJ. Topical review: chronic low back pain analgesic studies - a methodological minefield. *Pain* 2010;**149**(3):431–4. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.pain.2010.02.032]

Moore 2010c

Moore RA, Straube S, Paine J, Phillips CJ, Derry S, McQuay HJ. Fibromyalgia: moderate and substantial pain intensity reduction predicts improvement in other outcomes and

substantial quality of life gain. *Pain* 2010;**149**(2):360–4. [DOI: 10.1016/j.pain.2010.02.039]

Moore 2010d

Moore RA, Eccleston C, Derry S, Wiffen P, Bell RF, Straube S, McQuay H, ACTINPAIN Writing Group of the IASP Special Interest Group on Systematic Reviews in Pain Relief, Cochrane Pain, Palliative and Supportive Care Systematic Review Group Editors. "Evidence" in chronic pain--establishing best practice in the reporting of systematic reviews. *Pain* 2010;**150**(3):386–9. [DOI: 10.1016/j.pain.2010.05.011]

Moore 2012a

Moore RA, Straube S, Eccleston C, Derry S, Aldington D, Wiffen P, et al. Estimate at your peril: imputation methods for patient withdrawal can bias efficacy outcomes in chronic pain trials using responder analyses. *Pain* 2012;**153**(2): 265–8. [DOI: 10.1016/j.pain.2011.10.004]

Moore 2012b

Moore RA, Derry S, Aldington D, Cole P, Wiffen PJ. Amitriptyline for neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008242.pub2]

Moore 2013a

Moore RA, Derry S, Taylor RS, Straube S, Phillips CJ. The costs and consequences of adequately managed chronic noncancer pain and chronic neuropathic pain. *Pain Practice* 2013;**March 6**:Epub ahead of print. [DOI: 10.1111/ papr.12050]

Moore 2013b

Moore A, Derry S, Eccleston C, Kalso E. Expect analgesic failure; pursue analgesic success. *BMJ* 2013;**346**:f2690. [DOI: 10.1136/bmj.f2690]

Moore 2013c

Moore RA, Straube S, Aldington D. Pain measures and cut-offs - 'no worse than mild pain' as a simple, universal outcome. *Anaesthesia* 2013;**68**(4):400–12. [DOI: 10.1111/ anae.12148]

Moore 2014

Moore RA, Cai N, Skljarevski V, Tölle TR. Duloxetine use in chronic painful conditions - individual patient data responder analysis. *European Journal of Pain* 2014;**18**(1): 67–75. [DOI: 10.1002/j.1532-2149.2013.00341.x]

NICE 2013

Draft Guidance. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (2013) Neuropathic pain - pharmacological management: the pharmacological management of neuropathic pain in adults in non-specialist settings. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2013, issue November. [http://publications.nice.org.uk/ neuropathic-pain-pharmacological-management-cg173]

Nuesch 2010

Nüesch E, Trelle S, Reichenbach S, Rutjes AW, Tschannen B, Altman DG, Egger M, Jüni P. Small study effects in meta-analyses of osteoarthritis trials: meta-epidemiological study. British Medical Journal 2010;341:c3515. [DOI: 10.1136/bmj.c3515]

O'Brien 2010

O'Brien EM, Staud RM, Hassinger AD, McCulloch RC, Craggs JG, Atchison JW, et al. Patient-centered perspective on treatment: outcomes in chronic pain. *Pain Medicine* 2010;**11**:6–15. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1526-4637.2009.00685.x]

O'Connor 2009

O'Connor, AB, Dworkin RH. Treatment of neuropathic pain: an overview of recent guidelines. *American Journal* of *Medicine* 2009;**122**(10 Suppl):S22–32. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.amjmed.2009.04.007]

Oldman 2002

Oldman AD, Smith LA, McQuay HJ, Moore RA. Pharmacological treatments for acute migraine: quantitative systematic review. *Pain* 2002;**97**(3):247–57. [DOI: 10.1016/S0304-3959(02)00024-6]

Perloff 2011

Perloff MD, Thaler DE, Otis JA. Anorgasmia with gabapentin may be common in older patients. *American Journal of Geriatric Pharmacotherapy* 2011;**9**(3):199–203. [DOI: 10.1016/j.amjopharm.2011.04.007]

Perry 2008

Perry T. Neurontin - expert opinion on efficacy and effectiveness for pain. http://dida.library.ucsf.edu/tid/ oxx18p10 2008; Vol. (accessed 2 March 2010).

Phillips 2010

Phillips TJ, Cherry CL, Cox S, Marshall SJ, Rice AS. Pharmacological treatment of painful HIV-associated sensory neuropathy: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *PLOS One* 2010;**5**(12): e14433. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0014433]

Quilici 2009

Quilici S, Chancellor J, Lothgren M, Simon D, Said G, Le TK, et al. Meta-analysis of duloxetine vs. pregabalin and gabapentin in the treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain. *BMC Neurology* 2009;**9**:6. [DOI: 10.1186/1471-2377-9-6]

Rappaport 1994

Rappaport ZH, Devor M. Trigeminal neuralgia: the role of self-sustaining discharge in the trigeminal ganglion. *Pain* 1994;**56**(2):127–38. [DOI: 10.1016/0304-3959 (94)90086-8]

Rauck 2013c

Rauck RL, Irving GA, Wallace MS, Vanhove GF, Sweeney M. Once-daily gastroretentive gabapentin for postherpetic neuralgia: integrated efficacy, time to onset of pain relief and safety analyses of data from two phase 3, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled studies. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management* 2013;**46**(2): 219–28. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2012.07.011]

RevMan 2012 [Computer program]

The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.2. Copenhagen:

The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2012.

Smalldone 2004

Smaldone M, Sukkarieh T, Reda A, Khan A. Epilepsy and erectile dysfunction: a review. *Seizure* 2004;**13**(7):453–9. [DOI: 10.1016/j.seizure.2003.12.006]

Soni 2013

Soni A, Batra R, Gwilym S, Spector T, Hart D, Arden N, et al. Neuropathic features of joint pain: A community-based study. *Arthritis & Rheumatism* 2013;**April 1**:Epub ahead of print. [DOI: 10.1002/art.37962]

Straube 2008

Straube S, Derry S, McQuay HJ, Moore RA. Enriched enrollment: definition and effects of enrichment and dose in trials of pregabalin and gabapentin in neuropathic pain. A systematic review. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2008;**66**(2):266–75. [DOI: 10.1111/ j.1365-2125.2008.03200.x]

Straube 2010

Straube S, Derry S, Moore RA, Wiffen PJ, McQuay HJ. Single dose oral gabapentin for established acute postoperative pain in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008183.pub2]

Sultan 2008

Sultan A, Gaskell H, Derry S, Moore RA. Duloxetine for painful diabetic neuropathy and fibromyalgia pain: systematic review of randomised trials. *BMC Neurology* 2008;**8**:29. [DOI: 10.1186/1471-2377-8-29]

Torrance 2006

Torrance N, Smith BH, Bennett MI, Lee AJ. The epidemiology of chronic pain of predominantly neuropathic origin. Results from a general population survey. *Journal of Pain* 2006;7(4):281–9.

Tracey 2011

Tracey I. Can neuroimaging studies identify pain endophenotypes in humans?. *Nature Reviews Neurology* 2011;7(3):173–81. [doi: 10.1038/nrneurol.2011.4]

Treede 2008

Treede RD, Jensen TS, Campbell JN, Cruccu G, Dostrovsky JO, Griffin JW, et al. Neuropathic pain: redefinition and a grading system for clinical and research purposes. *Neurology* 2008;**70**(18):1630–5. [DOI: 10.1212/ 01.wnl.0000282763.29778.59]

Tzellos 2008

Tzellos TG, Papazisis G, Amaniti E, Kouvelas D. Efficacy of pregabalin and gabapentin for neuropathic pain in spinalcord injury: an evidence-based evaluation of the literature. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2008;**64**(9): 851–8. [DOI: 10.1007/s00228-008-0523-5]

Tzellos 2010

Tzellos TG, Toulis KA, Goulis DG, Papazisis G, Zampeli VA, Vakfari A, et al. Gabapentin and pregabalin in the treatment of fibromyalgia: a systematic review and a meta-analysis. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and*

Therapeutics 2010;**35**(6):369–56. [DOI: 10.1111/ j.1365-2710.2009.01144.x]

Tölle 2013

Tölle TR, Backonja M. Pharmacological therapy for neuropathic pain. In: McMahon SB, Koltenburg M, Tracey I, Turk DC editor(s). *Wall and Melzack's textbook of pain.* 5. Philadelphia: Elsevier, 2013:1003–1011. [ISBN 978–0–7020–4059–7]

Vedula 2009

Vedula SS, Bero L, Scherer RW, Dickersin K. Outcome reporting in industry-sponsored trials of gabapentin for offlabel use. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;**361**(20): 1963–71.

Vos 2012

Vos T, Flaxman AD, Naghavi M, Lozano R, Michaud C, Ezzati M, et al. Years lived with disability (YLDs) for 1160 sequelae of 289 diseases and injuries 1990-2010: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010. *Lancet* 2012;**380**(9859):2163–96. [DOI: 10.1016/S0140-6736(12)61729-2]

Wiffen 2010

Wiffen PJ, Collins S, McQuay HJ, Carroll D, Jadad A, Moore RA. Anticonvulsant drugs for acute and chronic pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001133.pub3]

Wiffen 2011a

Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Moore RA, McQuay HJ. Carbamazepine for acute and chronic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005451.pub2]

Wiffen 2011b

Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Lamotrigine for acute and chronic pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006044.pub3]

Wiffen 2013a

Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Moore RA, Aldington D, Cole P, Rice ASC, Lunn MPT, Hamunen K, Kalso EA. Antiepileptic drugs for neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 6. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010567]

Wiffen 2013b

Wiffen PJ, Derry, Lunn MPT, Moore RA. Topiramate for neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 8. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008314.pub2]

Wolfe 1990

Wolfe F, Smythe HA, Yunus MB, Bennett RM, Bombardier C, Goldenberg DL, et al. The American College of Rheumatology 1990 Criteria for the Classification of Fibromyalgia. Report of the Multicenter Criteria Committee. *Arthritis and Rheumatism* 1990;**33**(2):160–72.

Wolfe 2010

Wolfe F, Clauw DJ, Fitzcharles MA, Goldenberg DL, Katz RS, Mease P, et al. The American College of Rheumatology preliminary diagnostic criteria for fibromyalgia and

measurement of symptom severity. Arthritis Care and Research 2010;62(5):600-10. [DOI: 10.1002/acr.20140]

References to other published versions of this review

Moore 2011

Moore RA, Wiffen PJ, Derry S, McQuay HJ. Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007938.pub2]

Wiffen 2000

Wiffen P, Collins S, McQuay H, Carroll D, Jadad A, Moore A. Anticonvulsant drugs for acute and chronic pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2000, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001133.pub2]

Wiffen 2005

Wiffen PJ, McQuay HJ, Edwards JE, Moore RA. Gabapentin for acute and chronic pain. *Cochrane Database* of *Systematic Reviews* 2005, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD005452]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Arnold 2007

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, partial en- richment, LOCF Titration to limit of tolerability or maximum 2400 mg daily over 6 weeks, then 6 weeks stable dose (12 weeks in total)
Participants	Fibromyalgia (ACR criteria for diagnosis). N = 150, median age 48 years, 90% women. PI at randomisation \geq 4/10, initial pain score 5.8/10 Excluded: individuals with prior treatment with gabapentin or pregabalin
Interventions	Gabapentin 2400 mg daily (max), n = 75 Placebo, n = 75 Maximum dose 2400 mg daily, placebo was diphenhydramine Paracetamol and OTC NSAIDs allowed (no dose limit stated)
Outcomes	≥ 30% reduction in pain Adverse events Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 1, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 4

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"matching placebo"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	LOCF
Size Efficacy	Low risk	229
Study duration Efficacy	Low risk	8 weeks
Outcomes reported	Unclear risk	≥30% reduction in pain

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review)

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Backonja 1998

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, not en- riched, LOCF Titration to maximum tolerated dose or 3600 mg daily over 4 weeks, then stable dose for 4 weeks (8 weeks in total)
Participants	Painful diabetic neuropathy. N = 165, mean age 53 years, 40% women. Pain duration > 3 months before treatment, PI \geq 40/100 at randomisation, initial mean pain score 6.4/ 10
Interventions	Gabapentin 3600 mg daily (max), n = 84 Placebo, n = 81 Medication for diabetes control remained stable during study. Paracetamol (max 3 g daily) allowed
Outcomes	PGIC much or moderately improved ≥ 50% reduction in pain (CTR) PGIC much improved (CTR) PGIC moderately or much improved (CTR) Adverse events Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5 Parke-Davies/Pfizer sponsored

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random code
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"supplied in identical capsules in blinded fashion". "All participants were supplied with an equal number of capsules"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	LOCF
Size Efficacy	Unclear risk	165
Study duration Efficacy	Low risk	8 weeks
Outcomes reported	Low risk	At least 50% reduction in pain

Backonja 2011

Methods	Randomised, double blind, placebo controlled, parallel group, enriched for tolerance (but not response), LOCF Open label titration with gabapentin from 300 mg at night to maximum 600 mg three times daily (1800 mg/d) over 4 days, maintained on maximum tolerated dose for 7 days, then randomised to double blind treatment with 600 mg gabapentin encarbil twice daily or placebo for 2 weeks
Participants	Postherpetic neuralgia. N = 102 in double-blind phase, and 116 in open-label phase, mean age 65 years, 51% women. Pain > 3 months after healing of skin rash. PI at randomisation \geq 40/100, initial average daily pain score 6.1/10, and 4.5 before randomisation
Interventions	Gabapentin encarbil 1200 mg daily, n = 47 (equivalent to 624 mg gabapentin, given as divided dose) Placebo, n = 54 Antiepileptic medication discontinued \geq 7 days before open label phase. Antidepressant and narcotic analgesics continued if stable > 1 month
Outcomes	 ≥ 50% reduction in pain ≥ 30% reduction in pain PGIC much and very much improved Withdrawals Adverse events
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 1, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 4 XenoPort sponsored

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"matching placebo"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	LOCF
Size Efficacy	High risk	< 50 participants per treatment arm
Study duration Efficacy	High risk	2 weeks of double blind treatment

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Backonja 2011 (Continued)

Outcomes reported	Low risk	$\geq 50\%$ and $\geq 30\%$ reduction in pain
Bone 2002		
Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-contro method mentioned Titration to maximum tolerated dose or 24 5 weeks (6 weeks total); 1-week washout, t	olled, cross-over, not enriched. No imputation 00 mg daily over 1 week, then stable dose for hen cross-over
Participants	Established phantom limb pain ≥ 6 months, N = 19, mean age 56 years, 21% women. PI before treatment > 3/10, initial pain score 6.4/10 14 completed both treatment periods	
Interventions	Gabapentin 2400 mg daily (max) Placebo Paracetamol + codeine 500 mg/30mg (max Stable, low doses of TCAs continued	12 tablets daily) allowed as rescue medication.
Outcomes	No dichotomous efficacy data Adverse events	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W =	= 1, Total = 5

Risk of bias

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"The hospital pharmacists were also re- sponsible for issuing identical, coded med- ication bottles containing identical tablets of gabapentin or placebo"
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"identical, coded medication bottles con- taining identical tablets of gabapentin or placebo"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	No imputation mentioned
Size Efficacy	High risk	19 randomised
Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk	6 weeks each period

Bone 2002 (Continued)

Outcomes reported	High risk	No dichotomous data
Caraceni 2004		
Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-contro imputation method mentioned Titration to pain $\leq 3/10$ or limit of toleral in total)	lled, parallel-group, partial enrichment. No pility, or maximum 1800 mg daily (10 days
Participants	Neuropathic cancer pain despite regular systemic opioid therapy. N = 121, mean age 60 years, 56% women. Pain at randomisation \geq 5/10, initial pain intensity 7.3/10	
Interventions	Gabapentin 1800 mg daily (max), n = 80 Placebo, n = 41 Any previous analgesics continued unchang for rescue medication	ged. One additional dose of opioid allowed
Outcomes	No dichotomous efficacy data Adverse events Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W =	1, Total = 5

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Block of three randomisation list
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Remote pharmacy department provided numbered containers
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"identical capsules"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	Imputation not mentioned
Size Efficacy	Unclear risk	121 randomised
Study duration Efficacy	High risk	10 days
Outcomes reported	High risk	No dichotomous outcomes

Chandra 2006

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, active controlled, parallel-group, no enrichment Dose escalation every 2 weeks until adequate pain relief obtained or limit of tolerability, to maximum nortriptyline 150 mg daily or gabapentin 2700 mg daily by 4 weeks, then stable dose for 5 weeks (9 weeks in total)
Participants	Postherpetic neuralgia. N = 76, mean age 54 years, 50% women. Pain > 2 months after healing of skin rash. PI at randomisation \geq 40/100, initial average daily pain score 5.7/ 10
Interventions	Gabapentin 2700 mg daily (max), n = 38 Nortriptyline 150 mg daily (max), n = 38 Of 'responders' ~80% gabapentin took 2700 mg daily, ~66% nortriptyline took 75 mg daily
Outcomes	≥ 50% pain relief over baseline pain ≥ 50% pain relief over (VAS) Adverse events Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5 Sponsored Pfizer/independent

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"block-of-three randomization list was used"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"code supplied in sealed envelopes, opened at time of enrolment", "drugs dispensed in sealed envelopes"
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"drugs placed in identical capsules", "matching placebo of nortriptyline" to blind different dosing schedules
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	Imputation not mentioned
Size Efficacy	Unclear risk	76 randomised
Study duration Efficacy	Low risk	9 weeks
Outcomes reported	Low risk	At least 50% reduction in pain

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

CTR 945-1008

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, no obvious enrichment, LOCF Titration from 300 mg/day to maximum tolerated dose or 3600 mg daily over 3 weeks, then stable dose for 12 weeks (15 weeks total)
Participants	Painful diabetic neuropathy. N =389, mean age 58 years, "more men than women". Pain duration > 3 months, PI at randomisation $\geq 40/100$
Interventions	Gabapentin 3600 mg daily (max), n = 200 Placebo, n = 189
Outcomes	≥ 30% reduction in pain ≥ 50% reduction in pain Adverse events Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 1, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 4 Pfizer sponsored

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Matching placebo
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	LOCF
Size Efficacy	Low risk	389 randomised
Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk	14 weeks
Outcomes reported	Low risk	At least 50% reduction in pain

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

CTR 945-224

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, no enrich- ment, probably LOCF Titration over 3 weeks to 600, 1200, or 2400 mg daily, then stable dose to 4 weeks (7 weeks total)		
Participants	Painful diabetic neuropathy for 1 to 5 years. N = 325, mean age 60 years, 44% women. PI at randomisation ≥ 40/100, initial pain score 6.2/10		
Interventions	Gabapentin 600 mg, n = 82 Gabapentin 1200 mg, n = 82 Gabapentin 2400 mg, n = 84 Placebo, n = 77		
Outcomes	≥ 50% reduction in pain score PGIC very much improved PGIC much or very much improved Adverse events Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5 Parke-Davis/Pfizer sponsored		
Risk of bias			Risk of bias
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Authors' judgement Low risk	Support for judgement Randomisation code	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Authors' judgement Low risk Low risk	Support for judgement Randomisation code Randomisation code broken after last pa- tient completed	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Authors' judgement Low risk Low risk Low risk	Support for judgement Randomisation code Randomisation code broken after last patient completed Matching placebo	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Authors' judgement Low risk Low risk Low risk Unclear risk	Support for judgement Randomisation code Randomisation code broken after last patient completed Matching placebo Probably LOCF	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Size Efficacy	Authors' judgement Low risk Low risk Unclear risk Low risk	Support for judgement Randomisation code Randomisation code broken after last patient completed Matching placebo Probably LOCF 325 randomised	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Size Efficacy Study duration Efficacy	Authors' judgement Low risk Low risk Unclear risk Low risk Unclear risk	Support for judgement Randomisation code Randomisation code broken after last patient completed Matching placebo Probably LOCF 325 randomised 7 weeks	

Gilron 2005

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled 4-period cross-over, no enrichment. No imputation method mentioned (but if half of scores missing, outcome considered miss- ing) Titration to target doses or limit of tolerability over 3 weeks, then stable dose for 1 week, and tapered dose for 1 week (5 weeks in total); 3-day washout and cross-over to next treatment		
Participants	PDN and PHN. N = 57, median age 62 years, 44% women. Pain \geq moderate for 3 months, initial mean pain score 5.8/10		
Interventions	Gabapentin 3200 mg daily (max) Morphine 120 mg daily (max) Gabapentin plus morphine 2400 mg/60 mg daily (max) Placebo (lorazepam) 1.6 mg Mean maximum tolerated doses: gabapentin alone 2207 ± 89 mg, morphine alone 45. 3 ± 3.9 mg, gabapentin + morphine 1705 ± 83 + 34.4 ± 2.6 mg		
Outcomes	Pain relief for those completing a given treatment (5-point scale) Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W =	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5	
Risk of bias			Risk of bias
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Authors' judgement Low risk	Support for judgement Balanced Latin-square crossover design	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Authors' judgement Low risk Low risk	Support for judgement Balanced Latin-square crossover design "concealed allocation schedule" prepared remotely	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Authors' judgement Low risk Low risk Low risk	Support for judgement Balanced Latin-square crossover design "concealed allocation schedule" prepared remotely "identical appearing blue and grey capsules in accord with a double-dummy design"	
Bias Bias Bias Bias Bias Bias Biadom sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Authors' judgement Low risk Low risk Uow risk Unclear risk	Support for judgement Balanced Latin-square crossover design "concealed allocation schedule" prepared remotely "identical appearing blue and grey capsules in accord with a double-dummy design" Imputation not mentioned	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy Size Efficacy	Authors' judgement Low risk Low risk Unclear risk High risk	Support for judgement Balanced Latin-square crossover design "concealed allocation schedule" prepared remotely "identical appearing blue and grey capsules in accord with a double-dummy design" Imputation not mentioned Although 57 randomised, data available 40-44 completing a given treatment	
BiasRandom sequence generation (selection bias)Allocation concealment (selection bias)Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomesIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias) EfficacySize EfficacyStudy duration Efficacy	Authors' judgement Low risk Low risk Uow risk Unclear risk High risk Unclear risk	Support for judgement Balanced Latin-square crossover design "concealed allocation schedule" prepared "identical appearing blue and grey capsules in accord with a double-dummy design" Imputation not mentioned Although 57 randomised, data available 40-44 completing a given treatment 5 weeks each period	

Gilron 2009

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled 3-period cross-over, no enrichment. No imputation method mentioned Titration to target doses or limit of tolerability over 24 days, then stable dose for 1 week, and tapered dose for 1 week (6 weeks in total); 6-day washout and cross-over to next treatment		
Participants	PDN and PHN. N = 56, median age 64 years, 40% women. Pain \geq moderate for 6 months, initial mean pain score 5.4/10		
Interventions	Gabapentin 3600 mg daily (max) Nortriptyline 100 mg daily (max) Gabapentin plus nortriptyline 3600 mg/100 mg daily (max) Mean (SE) maximum tolerated doses: gabapentin alone 2433 ± 106 mg, nortriptyline alone 62 ± 3.6 mg, gabapentin + nortriptyline 2180 ± 108 + 50 ± 3.5 mg		
Outcomes	Pain relief (average) Withdrawals Adverse events		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W =	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5	
Risk of bias			Risk of bias
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection	Low risk		
bias)		Balanced Latin-square crossover design	
bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Balanced Latin-square crossover design "concealed allocation"	
bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Balanced Latin-square crossover design "concealed allocation" "double dummy"	
bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Low risk Low risk Unclear risk	Balanced Latin-square crossover design "concealed allocation" "double dummy" Imputation not mentioned	
bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy Size Efficacy	Low risk Low risk Unclear risk High risk	Balanced Latin-square crossover design "concealed allocation" "double dummy" Imputation not mentioned Reporting on < 50 completing 2 periods	
bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy Size Efficacy Study duration Efficacy	Low risk Low risk Unclear risk High risk Unclear risk	Balanced Latin-square crossover design "concealed allocation" "double dummy" Imputation not mentioned Reporting on < 50 completing 2 periods 5-week period on treatment	

Gordh 2008

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, not enriched. No imputation method mentioned Titration over 2 weeks from 300 mg to maximum pain relief at a tolerable dose or 2400 mg daily, then stable dose for 3 weeks (5 weeks total); 3-week washout, then cross-over
Participants	Peripheral nerve injury with pain ≥ 6 months. N = 120, mean age 49 years, 53% women. PI at randomisation > 30/100, initial pain intensity 53/100 Efficacy analysis based on 98 who completed both treatment periods
Interventions	Gabapentin 2400 mg daily (max) Placebo Mean daily dose of gabapentin 2243 ± 402 mg Paracetamol ± codeine and dextropropoxyphene permitted as rescue medication Analgesics and NSAIDs used by ~50% during study
Outcomes	≥ 50% pain relief (weekly mean pain score) ≥ 30% pain relief Marked pain relief (5-point scale) Marked or moderate pain relief (5-point scale) Adverse events Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomization list was generated by the Clinical Pharmaceutical Operation Center in Freiburg
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Central, remote allocation, "sealed code envelope"
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"capsules that were identical in appearance"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	Imputation not mentioned
Size Efficacy	Unclear risk	120 randomised
Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk	5-week period

Gordh 2008 (Continued)

Outcomes reported	Low risk	At least 50% reduction in pain
Gorson 1999		
Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, not enriched. No imputation method mentioned Titration over 3 days to 900 mg, then fixed dose for remainder of 6-week period; 3 week washout, then cross-over	
Participants	Painful diabetic neuropathy 1 to 5 years, pain \geq moderate for over 3 months. N = 40, mean age 62 years, 23% women. Pain intensity at randomisation \geq 40/100, initial pain intensity not reported	
Interventions	Gabapentin 900 mg, n = 19 (first phase) Placebo, n = 21 (first phase) Medication for diabetes control remained s or narcotics allowed	stable during study. Stable doses of NSAID
Outcomes	Pain relief at end of treatment (4-point glob Adverse events	bal score) moderate or excellent
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 1, DB = 1, W = Sponsored by Warner Lambert/Parke-Davis Note: no separate data for first period, smal	0, Total = 3 I group sizes, non standard global scale

Risk of bias

Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement Random sequence generation (selection Unclear risk Not reported bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Unclear risk Not reported Blinding (performance bias and detection Unclear risk Not reported bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Unclear risk Imputation not mentioned Efficacy Size High risk 40 randomised Efficacy Study duration Unclear risk 6-week period Efficacy

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued) Gorson 1999

Outcomes reported	Unclear risk	Moderate or excellent pain relief
Hahn 2004		
Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, not enriched. No impu- tation method mentioned Titration over 2 weeks to adequate pain relief or 2400 mg daily, then stable dose for 2 weeks (4 weeks in total)	
Participants	Painful HIV sensory neuropathy by standard definitions. N = 26, mean age 45 years, 23% women. Pain at any level including mild pain at randomisation, initial mean pain score $4.9/10$ (lower limit of range 1.5)	
Interventions	Gabapentin 2400 mg daily (max), n = 15 (10 participants took max dose) Placebo, n = 11	
Outcomes	No dichotomous efficacy data Adverse events Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W =	1, Total = 5
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Randomisation was performed by pro- ducing a randomisation schedule that as- signed each patient to GBP or a matching placebo"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Remote allocation
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"identically appearing capsules"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	Imputation not mentioned
Size Efficacy	High risk	26 randomised
Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk	4 weeks

Outcomes reported

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

High risk

No dichotomous data

Harden 2013

Methods	Randomised, double blind, crossover, dose-comparison. Two 4-week treatments plus 4 day washout
Participants	Postherpetic neuralgia for at least 3 months after rash healing, with inadequate response to gabapentin 1800 mg daily, but not no response to either gabapentin or pregabalin. Mean age 63 years, 39% women, mean baseline pain 6/10. N = 138
Interventions	Gabaoentin encarbil at two different dose ranges
Outcomes	\geq 50% and \geq 30% pain reduction at end of treatment periods. Adverse events
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 1, W = 1, Total = 5

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer generated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Remote allocation
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No details
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	LOCF
Size Efficacy	Unclear risk	50-200
Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk	4 weeks
Outcomes reported	Low risk	≥50% pain reduction

Ho 2009

Methods

Randomised, double-blind, active placebo-controlled, cross-over. Analyses included all data available assuming that missing data were missing at random

Titration over 1 week of gabapentin at pre-study dose (up to 4800 mg daily), tramadol 50 mg "q.i.d." (probably once daily in USA - officially 4 times daily), or diphenhydramine 50 mg "qhs" (qh = every hour, but more likely 4 x daily) as active placebo, then stable dose for 1 week (2 weeks in total); 1-week washout, then cross-over to next treatment

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Ho 2009 (Continued)

Participants	Painful small fibre sensory neuropathy with gabapentin-sensitive pain that worsened with placebo, in a complete enrichment design. N = 18, mean age 59 years, 44% women. Pain at randomisation > 3, initial mean pain score $4.9/10$		
Interventions	Gabapentin 4800 mg daily (max) Tramadol 200 mg daily (max) Placebo Stable pain medication other than gabapentin was continued Paracetamol (325 mg tablets, dose not specified) allowed for rescue medication. If inad- equate patient could take additional 400 mg gabapentin, up to 1200 mg daily		
Outcomes	 ≥ 50% improvement in pain ≥ 30% improvement in pain PGIC very much better PGIC much or very much better Withdrawals 		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W =	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5	
Risk of bias			Risk of bias
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated random allocation schedule	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Remote allocation	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"matching capsules"	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	Imputation not mentioned	
Size Efficacy	High risk	54 randomised to 3 groups. Gabapentin comparison with placebo 36 patients max- imum	
Study duration Efficacy	High risk	2 weeks	
Outcomes reported	Low risk	At least 50% reduction in pain	

Irving 2009

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, partial en- richment, LOCF, extended release formulation Gradual titration to 1800 mg over 2 weeks, then stable for 2 weeks (4 weeks in total)	
Participants	Postherpetic neuralgia. N = 158, mean age 70 years, 53% women. Pain > 3 months after healing of skin rash, PI at randomisation $\geq 4/10$, initial average daily pain score 6.5/10	
Interventions	Gabapentin ER 1800 mg daily, n = 55 Gabapentin ER 1800 mg daily in split doses, n = 52 Placebo, n = 51 Rescue with paracetamol up to 4000 mg daily, or paracetamol plus hydrocodone 500 mg/5 mg up to 8 tablets daily	
Outcomes	 ≥ 50% reduction in pain score ≥ 30% reduction in pain score PGIC much or very much improved Adverse events Withdrawals 	-
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5 Sponsored by Depomed	
Risk of bias		Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer generated list
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-dummy method
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	LOCF
Size Efficacy	Unclear risk	158 randomised
Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk	4 weeks
Outcomes reported	Low risk	At least 50% reduction in pain

Kimos 2007

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, not enriched. No impu- tation method mentioned Titration to adequate pain relief, limit of tolerability or 4200 mg daily, then stable dose for remainder of 12-week study
Participants	Chronic masticatory myalgia (pain classification based on defined criteria) lasting ≥ 6 months, not resulting from trauma or active inflammatory cause. N = 50, mean age 34 years, 100% women. PI at randomisation $\geq 50/100$, initial average daily pain score 6. $2/10$
Interventions	Gabapentin 4200 mg daily (max), n = 25 Placebo, n = 25 Stable doses of antidepressants continued Paracetamol (max 4000 mg daily) allowed as rescue medication
Outcomes	≥ 30% reduction in pain Adverse events Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5 Note: withdrawals > 10%

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"computer-generated randomization code list"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"concealed randomization and the accord- ing allocation were implemented by a re- search assistant" (not involved with patients or investigators)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"identical looking capsules packaged in identical clear bottles"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	Imputation not mentioned
Size Efficacy	Unclear risk	50 randomised
Study duration Efficacy	Low risk	12 weeks
Outcomes reported	Unclear risk	Pain reduction of 30% or more

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Levendoglu 2004

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, not enriched. No imputation method mentioned Titration to limit of tolerability or maximum of 3600 mg over 4 weeks, then stable dose for remainder of 8-week period; 2-week washout then cross-over		
Participants	Complete traumatic SCI at lumbar or thoracic level. N = 20, mean age 36 years, 35% women. Pain duration before treatment ≥ 6 months, PI at randomisation > 4/10, initial average daily pain 9/10		
Interventions	Gabapentin 3600 mg daily (max) Placebo Mean max tolerated dose of gabapentin 28 No concurrent analgesics allowed	50 ± 751 mg	
Outcomes	Pain reduction (mean data only) Adverse events Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 1, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 4		
Risk of bias Risk of			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		
		, -	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk Unclear risk	Not reported Not reported	
Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk Unclear risk Low risk	Not reported Not reported "identically appearing capsules"	
Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk Unclear risk Low risk Unclear risk	Not reported Not reported "identically appearing capsules" Imputation not mentioned	
Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk Unclear risk Low risk Unclear risk High risk	Not reported "identically appearing capsules" Imputation not mentioned 20 randomised	
Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy Size Efficacy Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk Unclear risk Low risk Unclear risk High risk Low risk	Not reported Not reported "identically appearing capsules" Imputation not mentioned 20 randomised 8-week period	

X	L	20	10
VI 1S	nra	20	12

Methods	Randomised, double blind, active and placebo controlled, parallel group. Not enriched. No imputation method mentioned Three active treatments, with low starting dose and increases at start of weeks 2 and 3. total duration 4 weeks Gabapentin 900 mg/d (divided x2) increasing to 1800 mg/d (divided x3) Pregabalin 150 mg/d (divided x2) increasing to 600 mg (divided x2) Amitriptyline 50 mg/d increasing to 100 mg/d at bedtime		
Participants	Cancer with neuropathic pain. N = 120, ag pain 7.6/10	e and sex distribution not reported. Baseline	
Interventions	Gabapentin 1800 mg daily, n = 30 Pregabalin 600 mg daily, n = 30 Amitriptyline 100 mg daily, n = 30 Placebo, n = 30		
Outcomes	Mean changes for pain functional capacity	and opioid sparing	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 1, W =	0, Total = 3	
Risk of bias			Risk of bias
	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement Computerised random list	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Authors' judgement Low risk Unclear risk	Support for judgement Computerised random list Not reported	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Authors' judgement Low risk Unclear risk Unclear risk	Support for judgement Computerised random list Not reported All drugs encapsulated, but no mention of equal numbers and regimen or double dummy method	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Authors' judgement Low risk Unclear risk Unclear risk Unclear risk	Support for judgement Computerised random list Not reported All drugs encapsulated, but no mention of equal numbers and regimen or double dummy method Imputation not mentioned	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy Size Efficacy	Authors' judgement Low risk Unclear risk Unclear risk Unclear risk High risk	Support for judgement Computerised random list Not reported All drugs encapsulated, but no mention of equal numbers and regimen or double dummy method Imputation not mentioned < 50 participants per treatment arm	
Bias Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias) Slinding (performance bias and detection bias) Size Efficacy Study duration Efficacy	Authors' judgement Low risk Unclear risk	Support for judgement Computerised random list Not reported All drugs encapsulated, but no mention of equal numbers and regimen or double dummy method Imputation not mentioned < 50 participants per treatment arm	

Morello 1999

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, not enriched. No imputation method mentioned Titration over 2 days and adjusted thereafter until adequate pain relief obtained or limit of tolerability to maximum 1800 mg gabapentin or 75 mg amitriptyline daily, then stable dose for remainder of 6-week period; 1-week washout, then cross-over
Participants	Painful diabetic neuropathy. N = 25, mean age 60 years, 4% women. Pain duration > 3 months before treatment, no initial PI at inclusion, initial pain intensity mild/moderate 19 completed 6 weeks with both study drugs
Interventions	Gabapentin 1800 mg daily (max) Amitriptyline 75 mg daily (max) Paracetamol allowed as rescue medication (max 1300 mg daily)
Outcomes	Pain relief at end of treatment (6-point global score), complete or a lot Pain relief at end of treatment (6-point global score), at least moderate Adverse events Withdrawal
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 1, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 4 Note: no separate data for first period, small group sizes, non standard global scale

Risk of bias

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported (all except clinical research pharmacist remained blinded until study termination)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"all capsules were identical in taste, color, size, and shape"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	Imputation not mentioned
Size Efficacy	High risk	25 randomised
Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk	6-week period
Outcomes reported	Low risk	Complete, a lot of pain relief

NL	~7	٢n	n /	47	5	00	14
11		ιυ	U4	t/)	20	14

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, 4 weeks
Participants	Postherpetic neuralgia at least 3 months after healing of rash. Age ≥18 years. Mean age 53 years, 38% women. N = 360
Interventions	Gabapentin 1800 mg daily, topical cream with amitriptyline and ketamine, placebo for oral and cream
Outcomes	Mean reduction in PI from baseline
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 1, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 4

Risk of bias

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double dummy
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	LOCF
Size Efficacy	Unclear risk	50-200
Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk	4 weeks
Outcomes reported	Unclear risk	Mean data only

Perez 2000

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, not obviously enriched. No imputation method mentioned Dose adjusted on clinic successive visits, "based on clinical symptoms", to a maximum of 1200 mg daily (12 weeks total)
Participants	Painful diabetic neuropathy. N = 32, mean age 54 years, 53% female. Failed conventional treatment. PI \geq 60/100 at randomisation
Interventions	Gabapentin 1200 mg daily (max), n = 17 Placebo, n = 15

Perez 2000 (Continued)

	All participants continued with non-opioid analgesia
Outcomes	\geq 50% pain reduction
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 1, DB = 1, W = 0, Total = 2 Published as letter, some details confirmed by correspondence

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	Imputation not mentioned
Size Efficacy	High risk	32 randomised
Study duration Efficacy	Low risk	12-week period
Outcomes reported	Low risk	At least 50% reduction in pain

Rao 2007

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, not enriched. Missing data handled in a number of ways, and results presented without imputation Titration over 3 weeks to limit of tolerability or 2700 mg daily, then stable dose for 3 weeks (6 weeks total); then 2-week weaning-off and washout, and cross-over
Participants	Chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy lasting ≥ 1 month. N = 115, mean age 59 years, 73% women. PI at randomisation $\geq 4/10$, initial average daily pain 4/10
Interventions	Gabapentin 2700 mg daily (max) Placebo Usual cancer therapy continued
Outcomes	No dichotomous data Adverse events Withdrawals

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Rao 2007 (Continued)

Notes	Oxford Quality Score: $R = 1$, $DB = 2$, $W = 1$, Total = 4	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not described

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"identical placebo capsules"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Low risk	Results presented without imputation
Size Efficacy	Unclear risk	115 randomised
Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk	6-week period
Outcomes reported	High risk	No dichotomous data

Rauck 2013a

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, parallel-group, placebo and active con- trolled. Screening 4 weeks, baseline 1 week, up titration 1 week, maintenance 12 weeks, down titration 1 week
Participants	Painful diabetic neuropathy for ≥6 months, ≥18 years, PI ≥4/10. N = 420. Mean age 59 years, 41% women, baseline PI 6.5/10
Interventions	GabaEn 1200 mg daily, GabaEn 2400 mg daily, GabeEn 3600 mg daily, pregabalin 300 mg daily, placebo Titration over 1 week
0.	
Outcomes	Pain intensity reduction of at least 50% and at least 30% end of maintenance over baseline. Adverse events
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5 GSK sponsored

Risk of bias

Risk of bias

Risk of bias

Rauck 2013a (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer generated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Third party pharmacist
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double dummy
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	LOCF
Size Efficacy	Unclear risk	50-200
Study duration Efficacy	Low risk	12 weeks
Outcomes reported	Low risk	≥50% pain reduction

Rauck 2013b

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, not enriched. Both LOCF and BOCF imputation methods used in analyses Itrathecal drug delivery system implanted and filled with saline until randomisation. Fixed dose of gabapentin (1 mg, 6 mg or 30 mg/d) or placebo for 22 days, followed by 7-day taper		
Participants	Chronic intractable pain below neck for ≥ 1 year (86% classified as neuropathic or mixed). N = 170, mean age 50 years, 58% women. PI at randomisation 7.5/10, initial average daily pain $\geq 5/10$		
Interventions	Gabapentin injection 1 mg, 6 mg, 30 mg daily, n = 42, 41, 43 respectively Placebo (saline) injection, n = 44		
Outcomes	Pain intensity reduction Adverse events Withdrawals		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 1, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 4		
Risk of bias			Risk of bias
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	

Rauck 2013b (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"coded drug syringe labels, stored in sealed, sequentially numbered randomization en- velopes". Pharmacist took next sequential envelope, prepared assigned drug, and at- tached coded label before sending to clinic
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Both treatments were clear liquids. Saline (placebo) "seemed identical to gabapentin"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Low risk	BOCF analysis reported alongside LOCF
Size Efficacy	High risk	< 50 participants per treatment group
Study duration Efficacy	High risk	22 days
Outcomes reported	Unclear risk	\geq 30% reduction in pain

Rice 2001

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, partial en- richment, LOCF 4 day forced titration, then further titration over 2 weeks to target dose, and stable dose for 4 weeks (7 weeks in total). Participants unable to tolerate dosing regimen were withdrawn
Participants	Postherpetic neuralgia. N = 334, median age 75 years, 59% women. Pain > 3 months after healing of rash, PI \geq 40/100 at randomisation, initial average daily pain 6.5/10
Interventions	Gabapentin 1800 mg daily, n = 115 Gabapentin 2400 mg daily, n = 108 Placebo, n = 111
Outcomes	≥ 50% reduction in mean pain score PGIC much or very much improved PGIC much and very much improved (CTR) Adverse events Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5 Pfizer sponsored

Rice 2001 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Risk of bias			Risk of bias
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"computer generated randomisation list"	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	List held securely and released only after study completion	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"identical-appearing capsules"	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	LOCF	
Size Efficacy	Low risk	334 randomised	
Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk	7-week period	
Outcomes reported	Low risk	At least 50% reduction in pain	

Rintala 2007

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, 3-way cross-over, not enriched. No im- putation method mentioned Titration over 4 weeks to pain control, limit of tolerability, or maximum amitriptyline 150 mg daily, gabapentin 3600 mg daily, then stable dose for remainder of 8-week period; 1-week washout then cross-over Analysis for completers only
Participants	SCI at any level and degree of completeness. N = 38, only 22 patients completed all three cross-overs. Mean age 43 years, 9% women. Pain duration before treatment > 6 months, PI at randomisation > $5/10$, initial pain intensity $5.6/10$
Interventions	Amitriptyline 150 mg daily (max) Gabapentin 3600 mg daily (max) Placebo (diphenhydramine) 75 mg daily Oxycodone + paracetamol 5/325 mg (max 8 tablets daily) allowed for rescue medication
Outcomes	No dichotomous data for efficacy or harm Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5

Rintala 2007 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Risk of bias			Risk of bias
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"table of random numbers"	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Prepared, packaged and labelled by remote, commercial compounding pharmacy	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"identical capsules"	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	High risk	Completers only	
Size Efficacy	High risk	38 randomised	_
Study duration Efficacy	Low risk	8-week period	_
Outcomes reported	High risk	No dichotomous data	-

Rowbotham 1998

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, no enrich- ment, LOCF 4-week titration to maximum tolerated dose, or 3600 mg then stable dose for 4 weeks (8 weeks in total)
Participants	Postherpetic neuralgia. N = 229, median age 73 years, 48% women. Pain > 3 months after healing of rash, PI at randomisation \geq 40/100, initial average daily pain 6.4/10
Interventions	Gabapentin 3600 mg daily (max), n = 113. (83% had \geq 2400 mg daily) Placebo, n = 116
Outcomes	PGIC moderate or much improved PGIC CTR moderate and much improved No change in pain SF36 and QoL Adverse events Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 1, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 3 Parke-Davies sponsored

Rowbotham 1998 (Continued)

Risk of bias Ris			Risk of bias
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"subject-specific bottles based on randomi- sation schedule"	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"identically appearing capsules"	_
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	LOCF	
Size Efficacy	Low risk	229 randomised	
Study duration Efficacy	Low risk	8-week period	
Outcomes reported	Low risk	PGIC much improved (top level)	
Sandercock 2012			
Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, no obvious enrichment Gabapentin titrated over 2 weeks to 3000 mg daily, then stable dose for 2 weeks (4 weeks total)		
Participants	Painful diabetic neuropathy. N = 147, mean age 59 years, 45% women. PI at randomisation $\ge 4/10$, initial PI 6.8/10		
Interventions	Gabapentin ER, 3000 mg daily (as single dose), n = 46 Gabapentin ER, 3000 mg daily (as divided dose), n = 50 Placebo, n = 51		
Outcomes	\geq 50% decrease in average daily pain		

	PGIC much or very much improved	
	Adverse events	
	Withdrawals	
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 1, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 4	
	Full publication of study previously partially published as letter (Sandercock 2009)	

Risk of bias

Risk of bias

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

70
Sandercock 2012 (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	"All patients received an appropriate com- bination of active and placebo tablets to achieve the required dosing and maintain the study blind - implies active and placebo were indistinguishable"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Low risk	BOFC analysis provided for primary out- come
Size Efficacy	Unclear risk	147 randomised
Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk	4-week period
Outcomes reported	Low risk	At least 50% reduction in pain

Sang 2013

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, partial en- richment, BOCF 2-week titration to maximum tolerated dose, or 3600 mg then stable dose for 8 weeks (10 weeks in total), then 1 week taper		
Participants	Postherpetic neuralgia. N = 452, mean age 65 years, 63% women. Pain > 6 months and < 5 years after healing of rash, PI at randomisation \geq 40/100, initial average daily pain 6.5/10		
Interventions	Gabapentin ER, 1800 mg daily (as single dose), n = 221 Placebo, n = 231		
Outcomes	\geq 50% reduction in pain		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5		
Risk of bias			Risk of bias
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	

Sang 2013 (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"electronic randomization scheme that was stratified by site"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"matched placebo"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Low risk	BOCF for primary endpoint
Size Efficacy	Low risk	> 200 participants per treatment group
Study duration Efficacy	Low risk	10 week treatment period
Outcomes reported	Low risk	\geq 50% reduction in pain

Serpell 2002

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, partial en- richment. No imputation method mentioned. Patients withdrawing due to lack of effi- cacy were defined as non-responders (n = 6), but treatment of substantial AE withdrawals (n = 49) and all-cause withdrawals (n = 73) not reported Titration over 5 weeks from 900 mg daily until pain controlled, or to maximum of 2400 mg daily, then fixed dose (8 weeks in total)
Participants	Mixed neuropathic pain, most common conditions were CRPS (28%), PHN (14%). N = 305, median age 57 years, 53% women. PI at randomisation $\geq 4/10$, initial mean pain score 7.2/10 Excluded: individuals who had previously failed to respond to gabapentin at \geq 900 mg daily, or had experienced intolerable side effects at any dose
Interventions	Gabapentin 2400 mg daily (max), n = 153 Placebo, n = 152 101 took 2400 mg, 189 took 1800 mg, 27 took 900 mg Stable antidepressant therapy and NSAID/opioid therapy for other conditions allowed Paracetamol 500 mg/codeine 30 mg or paracetamol 500 mg (max 8 tablets daily) allowed as rescue medication
Outcomes	≥ 50% reduction in pain PGIC much or very much improved PGIC much improved and very much improved (CTR) Adverse events Withdrawals

Serpell 2002 (Continued)

Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5 Parke-Davies sponsored		
Risk of bias			Risk of bia
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer generated randomization list	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation list centrally held - remote allocation	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"identical capsules"	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	Imputation not mentioned	
Size Efficacy	Low risk	305 randomised	
Study duration Efficacy	Low risk	8-week period	
Outcomes reported	Low risk	At least 50% reduction in pain	

Simpson 2001

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, not obviously enriched (part 1 of study only) Titration over 4 weeks to maximum tolerated dose, then stable dose for 4 weeks (8 weeks in total)
Participants	Painful diabetic neuropathy. N = 60, mean age 50 years, 40% female. Pain duration > 3 months before treatment, $PI \ge 40/100$ at randomisation, initial pain score 6.5/10
Interventions	Gabapentin 3600 mg daily (max), n = 30 Placebo, n = 30
Outcomes	PGIC moderate or much improved Adverse events Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 1, DB = 1, W = 1, Total = 3

Simpson 2001 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Risk of bias			Risk of bias
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	Imputation not mentioned	
Size Efficacy	Unclear risk	60 randomised	
Study duration Efficacy	Low risk	8-week period	
Outcomes reported	Unclear risk	Moderate or much improved	

Smith 2005

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, no enrichment. No imputa- tion method mentioned Titration in 300 mg increments every 2 to 3 days until pain intensity of 0 or uncomfort- able side effects, or maximum 3600 mg daily, then stable dose for remainder of 6-week treatment period, followed by titration off medication in week 7; 5-week washout, then cross-over		
Participants	Phantom limb pain and residual limb pain. N = 24, mean age 52 years, 25% women. Time since amputation \geq 6 months, PI before randomisation > 3/10, initial pain intensity 4.4/10		
Interventions	Gabapentin 3600 mg daily (max), (19/24 took max dose) Placebo		
Outcomes	Meaningful decrease in pain (5-point scale)		
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 0, Total = 4		
Risk of bias			Risk of bias
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	

Smith 2005 (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer generated random numbers	_
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not described	
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"capsules that were identical in appearance"	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	Imputation not mentioned	
Size Efficacy	High risk	24 randomised	_
Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk	6-week period	
Outcomes reported	Unclear risk	Meaningful decrease in pain (probably top of 5-point scale)	
Tai 2002			-
Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, no enrichment. No imputa- tion method mentioned Titration to limit of tolerability or maximum 1800 mg over 3 weeks, then stable for remainder of 4-week period; 2-week washout then cross-over		
Participants	Traumatic spinal cord injury. N = 14, 7 patients with data, age 27 to 48 years, 6/7 male. Pain duration before treatment > 4/10		
Interventions	Gabapentin 1800 mg daily (max) Placebo NSAID, TCA and narcotics allowed for rescue medication as needed		
Outcomes	Withdrawals		_
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: $R = 2$, $DB = 2$, $W = 1$, Total = 5		
Risk of bias Risk of			Risk of bias
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random distribution table	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported	

Tai 2002 (Continued)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Capsules with "identical shape and colour"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	Imputation not mentioned
Size Efficacy	High risk	7 patients with data of 14
Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk	4-week period
Outcomes reported	High risk	No dichotomous data

van de Vusse 2004

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, no enrichment Gabapentin titrated to maximum of 1800 mg daily over 5 days, then stable dose for remainder of 3-week treatment period; 2-week washout then cross-over
Participants	Complex regional pain syndrome type 1 (IASP criteria for diagnosis). N = 58, mean age 44 years, 17% women. Pain duration before treatment > 3/10, initial pain intensity 6. 3/10 46 patients completed both periods, with 12 excluded from analysis because they withdrew at some stage. Analysis performed only on complete data sets
Interventions	Gabapentin 1800 mg daily Placebo Usual analgesics continued without dose changes
Outcomes	Much improved (per protocol) Adverse events Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Table of random numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"closed envelopes containing assignments were prenumbered and kept at the phar- macy"

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Risk of bias

van de Vusse 2004 (Continued)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"identical placebo capsules"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	High risk	Analysis performed on completers
Size Efficacy	High risk	Only 46 in final analysis
Study duration Efficacy	Unclear risk	3-week period
Outcomes reported	Unclear risk	Much improved

Wallace 2010

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, partial enrichment, with ex- clusion of participants known not to respond to gabapentin or pregabalin, or who expe- rienced dose limiting adverse events with gabapentin Gabapentin extended release given in fixed doses of 1800 mg, either as a single morning dose, or divided between 600 mg morning plus 1200 mg evening. No titration
Participants	Neuropathic pain at least 3 months after healing of acute herpes zoster skin rash. N = 400, mean age 66 years, 52% women. Initial pain \geq 4/10 on 0 to 10 scale. Mean initial pain 6.5/10
Interventions	Gabapentin ER 1800 mg daily Placebo
Outcomes	A range of pain measures were used, but main results reported on numeric 0-10 rating scale, as well as patient global impression of change Adverse events Withdrawals
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 1, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 4 Sponsored by Depomed

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Use of blinded medication carton

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. 77

Risk of bias

Wallace 2010 (Continued)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Identical blister packs
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Low risk	BOCF used for main results, with LOCF also
Size Efficacy	Unclear risk	Over 100 per treatment group
Study duration Efficacy	Low risk	10-week duration
Outcomes reported	Low risk	At least 50% pain reduction over baseline

Zhang 2013

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group. Screening 4 weeks, base- line 1 week, up titration 1 week, maintenance 12 weeks, down titration 1 week
Participants	PHN \geq 3 months after healing of rash, PI \geq 4/10, age \geq 18 years. Mean age 62 years, 48% women, baseline PI 6/10 N = 371
Interventions	GabaEn 1200 mg daily, GabaEn 2400 mg daily, GabeEn 3600 mg daily, placebo. Titra- tion over 1 week
Outcomes	At least 50% and at least 30% pain intensity reduction by end of maintenance over baseline. PGIV much or very much improved. Adverse events
Notes	Oxford Quality Score: R = 2, DB = 2, W = 1, Total = 5 Sponsored by GSK XenoPort

Risk of bias

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer generated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Interactive voice response system
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Matching placebo

Zhang 2013 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) Efficacy	Unclear risk	LOCF
Size Efficacy	Unclear risk	80-110 per group
Study duration Efficacy	Low risk	12 weeks
Outcomes reported	Low risk	At least 50% pain reduction over baseline

AE = adverse event; CRPS = complex regional pain syndrome; DB = double-blinding; ER = extended release; LOCF = last observation carried forward; BOCF = baseline observation carried forward; NSAID = non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; OTC = over the counter; PDN = painful diabetic neuropathy; PGIC = Patient Global Impression of Change; PHN = postherpetic neuralgia; QoL = quality of life; R = randomisation; W = withdrawals; ACR = American College of Rheumatology; CTR = clinical trial report; IASP = International Association for the Study of Pain; PI = pain intensity; SCI = spinal cord injury; TCA = tricyclic antidepressants; OTC = over the counter

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Arai 2010	No mention of blinding of therapies in gabapentin plus imipramine additions to opioids in cancer pain
Berry 2005	Single dose of gabapentin for treatment of acute herpes zoster
Dallocchio 2000	Painful diabetic neuropathy, open comparison of gabapentin and amitriptyline
Dworkin 2009	Study for acute herpes zoster pain
Jean 2005	Postherpetic neuralgia, with open administration of gabapentin
Kasimcan 2010	Acute and chronic radicular pain, with open administration of gabapentin
Keskinbora 2007	Neuropathic cancer pain, with open administration of gabapentin
Ко 2010	Open comparison of gabapentin and tramadol/paracetamol in painful diabetic neuropathy
McCleane 2001	Low back pain
NCT00634543	Open label study
NCT01263132	No active or placebo comparator, randomised for B vitamins not gabapentin

NCT01623271	Single group cohort without comparator
Nikolajsen 2006	Trial of gabapentin in surgery to test whether use in surgery prevents development of phantom pain. There was no beneficial effect
Pandey 2002	Guillain-Barré syndrome
Pandey 2005	Guillain-Barré syndrome
Salvaggio 2008	Facial pain, open administration of gabapentin plus tramadol
Sator-Katzenschlager 2005	Chronic pelvic pain, with open administration of gabapentin
Tanenberg 2011	Open label study
Yaksi 2007	Lumbar spinal stenosis, with open administration of gabapentin
Yelland 2009	No-of-1 study with short treatment periods of 2 weeks in chronic neuropathic pain, and with high withdrawal rate. Study design highly unusual and difficult to interpret
Yildrim 2003	Not double-blind. Radiculopathy, not classic neuropathic pain

Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

Fleckstein 2009

Trial name or title	Acupuncture in acute herpes zoster pain therapy (ACUZoster) - design and protocol of a randomised controlled trial
Methods	Double blinded, randomised controlled trial, parallel groups
Participants	Confirmed diagnosis of acute herpes zoster, pain intensity > 30 mm on a visual analogue scale (VAS 0-100 mm), standardised antiviral therapy. Male and female, ≥ 18 years old
Interventions	Semi-standardised acupuncture, sham laser acupuncture, gabapentin with individualised dosage between 900-3600 mg/d
Outcomes	Alteration of pain intensity before and 1 week after treatment sessions
Starting date	Recruitment for the trial started in November 2008
Contact information	dominik.irnich@med.uni-muenchen.de
Notes	NCT00885586 - still recruiting as of March 2013

IRCT201212019014N14

Trial name or title	Effect of gabapentin on heart rate variability in diabetic painful peripheral neuropathy: a double blinded randomized clinical trial
Methods	Double blinded, randomised controlled trial, parallel groups
Participants	Diabetic painful peripheral neuropathy. Male and female, ≥ 18 years old
Interventions	Gabapentin capsule 100 mg in the first day, 200 mg in the second day, and 300 mg daily from third day for three months plus moisturizing cream (as placebo) with a phalanx size three times a day for three months Capsule like gabapentin including starch (as placebo) daily for three months plus Kapsycin cream for reducing pain with a phalanx size three times a day for three months
Outcomes	Standard deviation of N-N (SDNN) using 24 hours Holter monitoring device Orthostatic hypotension Resting tachycardia Any adverse events
Starting date	Recruitment stared 21 December 2012, expected to end March 2013
Contact information	m.vasheghani@umsha.ac.ir
Notes	Recruitment complete

NCT00674687

Trial name or title	A study of the efficacy of gabapentin in neuropathic pain patients as measured by quantitative sensory testing
Methods	Randomised, double blind, crossover
Participants	Male and female, \geq 18 years old. Neuropathic pain of peripheral origin as a consequence of either post- herpetic neuralgia or post-traumatic neuropathic pain. Pain \geq 4/10 for von Frey filament-evoked allodynia at the skin area
Interventions	Gabapentin titrated to 1800 mg/day, placebo
Outcomes	Presence/intensity of punctate allodynia (von Frey filament)
Starting date	July 2004, completed 2006
Contact information	Director, Clinical Trial Disclosure Group, Pfizer, Inc.
Notes	Possible exclude as response to evoked pain, but inadequate information to judge. 23 enrolled

NCT00904202	
Trial name or title	A study of lidocaine patch 5% alone, gabapentin alone, and lidocaine patch 5% and gabapentin in combination for the relief of pain in patients with diverse peripheral neuropathic pain conditions
Methods	Double blinded, double dummy, randomised controlled trial, parallel groups. Male and female, ≥ 18 years old
Participants	Various peripheral neuropathic pain conditions
Interventions	Gabapentin, lidocaine patch, placebo for both
Outcomes	Average daily pain intensity
Starting date	January 2003 - completed 2006
Contact information	Sr Director, Clinical R&D, Endo Pharmaceuticals Inc
Notes	62 enrolled

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 At least 50% pain reduction over	15		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
baseline				
1.1 Postherpetic neuralgia	6	1816	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.56 [1.31, 1.85]
1.2 Painful diabetic	6	1277	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.86 [1.53, 2.27]
neuropathy				
1.3 Mixed neuropathic pain	1	305	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.45 [0.88, 2.37]
1.4 Nerve injury pain	1	196	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.44 [0.65, 3.22]
1.5 Small fibre sensory neuropathy	1	36	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.0 [0.65, 38.65]
2 Very much improved	8		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Postherpetic neuralgia	2	563	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.70 [1.51, 4.82]
2.2 Painful diabetic	2	408	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.94 [1.26, 2.99]
neuropathy				
2.3 Mixed neuropathic pain	1	305	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.99 [0.92, 4.28]
2.4 Complex regional pain syndrome I	1	92	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.0 [0.90, 17.83]
2.5 Nerve injury pain	1	196	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.6 [1.39, 9.31]
2.6 Small fibre sensory	1	36	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.0 [0.65, 38.65]
3 Much or very much improved	15		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 Postherpetic neuralgia	7	2013	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.32 [1.16, 1.50]
3.2 Painful diabetic	5	695	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.66 [1.36, 2.03]
neuropathy	-			
3.3 Mixed neuropathic pain	1	305	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.17 [1.38, 3.41]
3.4 Nerve injury pain	1	196	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.21 [1.26, 3.90]
3.5 Small fibre sensory	1	36	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.5 [0.67, 3.34]
neuropathy				
4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement	18		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 Postherpetic neuralgia	7	2045	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.63 [1.37, 1.93]
4.2 Painful diabetic	6	1277	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.86 [1.53, 2.27]
4.3 Mixed neuropathic pain	1	305	Risk Ratio (M-H Fixed 95% CI)	1 45 [0 88 2 37]
4.4 Complex regional pain	1	92	Risk Ratio (M H Fixed 95% CI)	(0.00, 2.97)
syndrome I	1	92	Risk Ratio (IVI-11, 11xeu, 9970 CI)	4.0 [0.90, 17.85]
4.5 Nerve injury pain	1	196	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.44 [0.65, 3.22]
4.6 Phantom pain	1	48	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.6 [1.10, 6.16]
4.7 Small fibre sensory neuropathy	1	36	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.0 [0.65, 38.65]
5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement	19		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
5.1 Postherpetic neuralgia	7	2045	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.59 [1.40, 1.82]

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review)

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

5.2 Painful diabetic neuropathy	7	1439	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.41 [1.24, 1.59]
5.3 Mixed neuropathic pain	2	391	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.10 [1.49, 2.95]
5.4 Fibromyalgia	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.61 [1.07, 2.42]
5.5 Nerve injury pain	1	196	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.53 [0.92, 2.53]
5.6 Small fibre sensory	1	36	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.25 [0.84, 5.99]
neuropathy				

Comparison 2. Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 All-cause withdrawal	23	4709	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.04 [0.92, 1.17]
2 Adverse event withdrawal	22	4448	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.37 [1.13, 1.66]
3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal	16	3693	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.49 [0.31, 0.77]

Comparison 3. Adverse events

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 At least one adverse event	17	4002	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.25 [1.18, 1.32]
2 Serious adverse events	19	3952	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.19 [0.83, 1.71]
3 Somnolence	20	4125	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.88 [2.30, 3.61]
4 Dizziness	21	4576	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.11 [2.58, 3.76]
5 Peripheral oedema	12	3220	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.30 [2.23, 4.89]
6 Ataxia or gait disturbance	5	544	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.47 [1.85, 10.82]

Analysis I.I. Comparison I Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome I At least 50% pain reduction over baseline.

Review: Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Comparison: I Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies

Outcome: I At least 50% pain reduction over baseline

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
l Postherpetic neuralgia					
Backonja 2011	13/47	10/54		5.4 %	1.49 [0.72, 3.09]
Irving 2009	29/107	6/5 I		4.8 %	2.30 [1.02, 5.20]
Rice 2001	74/223	6/		12.5 %	2.30 [1.41, 3.76]
Sang 2013	65/221	52/231	-	29.8 %	1.31 [0.95, 1.79]
Wallace 2010	95/269	36/131		28.3 %	1.29 [0.93, 1.77]
Zhang 2013	109/276	22/95		19.2 %	1.71 [1.15, 2.53]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 385 (Gabapentir Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 6.12$, c Test for overall effect: $Z = 5.0$ 2 Painful diabetic neuropathy	1143 h), 42 (Placebo) df = 5 (P = 0.29); ² = 05 (P < 0.00001)	673	•	100.0 %	1.56 [1.31, 1.85]
Backonja 1998	39/84	16/81		13.7 %	2.35 [1.43, 3.86]
CTR 945-1008	58/166	19/77		21.9 %	1.42 [0.91, 2.20]
CTR 945-224	77/200	46/189	-	39.8 %	1.58 [1.16, 2.15]
Perez 2000	4/ 7	2/15		1.8 %	6.18 [1.67, 22.86]
Rauck 2013a	87/235	14/66		18.4 %	1.75 [1.06, 2.86]
Sandercock 2012	29/96	4/5 I		4.4 %	3.85 [1.43, 10.35]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 304 (Gabapentir Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 8.78, c Test for overall effect: Z = 6.1 3 Mixed neuropathic pain Serpell 2002	798 h), 101 (Placebo) ff = 5 (P = 0.12); I ² =4 7 (P < 0.00001) 32/153	479 ^{3%} 22/152	•	100.0 %	1.86 [1.53, 2.27]
$\mathbf{C} = 1 + 1 + 0 \mathbf{C} 0 \mathbf{C} \mathbf{I}$	152	152		100.0.0/	1 45 [0 00 2 27]
Subtotal (95% Cl) Total events: 32 (Gabapentin) Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.4 4 Nerve injury pain	1 55 (Placebo) (Fe (P = 0.14)	152		100.0 %	1.45 [0.88, 2.3/]
Gordh 2008	13/98	9/98	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	100.0 %	1.44 [0.65, 3.22]
			Favours placebo Favours gabapentir	1	(

(Continued . . .)

					(Continued)
Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% CI		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Subtotal (95% CI)	98	98	-	100.0 %	1.44 [0.65, 3.22]
Total events: 13 (Gabapentir	n), 9 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicabl	e				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0$.	.90 (P = 0.37)				
5 Small fibre sensory neurop	pathy				
Ho 2009	5/18	1/18	→	100.0 %	5.00 [0.65, 38.65]
Subtotal (95% CI)	18	18		100.0 %	5.00 [0.65, 38.65]
Total events: 5 (Gabapentin)), I (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicabl	e				
Test for overall effect: $Z = I$.	.54 (P = 0.12)				
Test for subgroup differences	s: Chi ² = 3.35, df = 4 (P	= 0.50), l ² =0.0%			

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours placebo Favours gabapentin

Analysis 1.2. Comparison I Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Very much improved.

Review: Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Comparison: I Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies

Outcome: 2 Very much improved

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
l Postherpetic neuralgia					
Rice 2001	30/223	7/111		61.2 %	2.13 [0.97, 4.70]
Rowbotham 1998	21/113	6/116		38.8 %	3.59 [1.51, 8.57]
Subtotal (95% CI)	336	227	-	100.0 %	2.70 [1.51, 4.82]
Total events: 51 (Gabapentin),	13 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 0.76$, d	$f = (P = 0.38); ^2 = 0.$	0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.3$	6 (P = 0.00079)				
2 Painful diabetic neuropathy					
Backonja 1998	33/84	12/81		47.2 %	2.65 [1.48, 4.76]
CTR 945-224	28/166	10/77		52.8 %	1.30 [0.66, 2.54]
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
			Favours placebo Favours gabapentin		<i>,</i>

(Continued \dots)

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	(Continued) Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Subtotal (95% CI)	250	158	•	100.0 %	1.94 [1.26, 2.99]
Total events: 61 (Gabapentin),	22 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 2.47, dt	$f = (P = 0.12); ^2 = 6$	0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.99$	9 (P = 0.0028)				
3 Mixed neuropathic pain					
Serpell 2002	18/153	9/152		100.0 %	1.99 [0.92, 4.28]
Subtotal (95% CI)	153	152	-	100.0 %	1.99 [0.92, 4.28]
Total events: 18 (Gabapentin), Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: $7 = 1.7$	9 (Placebo) 5 (P = 0.080)				
4 Complex regional pain syndi	rome l				
van de Vusse 2004	8/46	2/46	→	100.0 %	4.00 [0.90, 17.83]
Subtotal (95% CI)	46	46		100.0 %	4.00 [0.90, 17.83]
Total events: 8 (Gabapentin), 2	2 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.82$	2 (P = 0.069)				
5 Nerve injury pain					
Gordh 2008	18/98	5/98		100.0 %	3.60 [1.39, 9.31]
Subtotal (95% CI)	98	98		100.0 %	3.60 [1.39, 9.31]
Total events: 18 (Gabapentin),	5 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.64$	4 (P = 0.0083)				
6 Small fibre sensory neuropa	thy		_		
Ho 2009	5/18	1/18	_ →	100.0 %	5.00 [0.65, 38.65]
Subtotal (95% CI)	18	18		100.0 %	5.00 [0.65, 38.65]
Total events: 5 (Gabapentin), I	(Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.54$	4 (P = 0.12)				
Test for subgroup differences:	$Chi^2 = 2.95, df = 5 (P$	= 0.71), $ ^2 = 0.0\%$			
			<u></u>		

 0.1
 0.2
 0.5
 I
 2
 5
 I 0

 Favours placebo
 Favours gabapentin

Analysis 1.3. Comparison I Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Much or very much improved.

Review: Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Comparison: I Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies

Outcome: 3 Much or very much improved

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
l Postherpetic neuralgia					
Backonja 2011	20/47	7/54	—	2.4 %	3.28 [1.52, 7.07]
Irving 2009	39/107	11/51		5.5 %	1.69 [0.95, 3.02]
Rice 2001	86/223	42/108	+	20.9 %	0.99 [0.74, 1.32]
Rowbotham 1998	47/113	14/116		5.1 %	3.45 [2.01, 5.90]
Sang 2013	94/221	77/231	-	27.8 %	1.28 [1.01, 1.62]
Wallace 2010	99/269	32/131		15.9 %	1.51 [1.07, 2.12]
Zhang 2013	104/266	39/76	-=-	22.4 %	0.76 [0.58, 0.99]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 489 (Gabapentin Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 39.26, Test for overall effect: Z = 4.2 2 Painful diabetic neuropathy	1246 a), 222 (Placebo) df = 6 (P<0.00001); I ² 4 (P = 0.000022)	767 =85%	•	100.0 %	1.32 [1.16, 1.50]
Backonja 1998	47/84	25/81	-	25.7 %	1.81 [1.24, 2.64]
CTR 945-224	72/166	26/77	-	35.8 %	1.28 [0.90, 1.84]
Gorson 1999	17/40	9/40		9.1 %	1.89 [0.96, 3.72]
Sandercock 2012	59/96	17/51	-	22.4 %	1.84 [1.21, 2.80]
Simpson 2001	5/30	7/30		7.1 %	2.14 [1.02, 4.49]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 210 (Gabapentin Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 3.02$, d Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.9$ 3 Mixed neuropathic pain	416 a), 84 (Placebo) ff = 4 (P = 0.55); I ² =0.4 4 (P < 0.00001)	279	•	100.0 %	1.66 [1.36, 2.03]
Serpell 2002	48/153	22/152		100.0 %	2.17[1.38, 3.41]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 48 (Gabapentin) Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 3.3 4 Nerve injury pain	153 , 22 (Placebo) 5 (P = 0.00079)	152	•	100.0 %	2.17 [1.38, 3.41]
Gordh 2008	31/98	14/98		100.0 %	2.21 [1.26, 3.90]
			Favours placebo Favours gabapentin		

(Continued . . .)

					(Continued)
Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Subtotal (95% CI)	98	98	•	100.0 %	2.21 [1.26, 3.90]
Total events: 31 (Gabapentin), 14 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable	e				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2$.	75 (P = 0.0059)				
5 Small fibre sensory neurop	athy				
Ho 2009	9/18	6/18		100.0 %	1.50 [0.67, 3.34]
Subtotal (95% CI)	18	18	-	100.0 %	1.50 [0.67, 3.34]
Total events: 9 (Gabapentin),	6 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable	e				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.1$	99 (P = 0.32)				
Test for subgroup differences	$:: Chi^2 = 8.97, df = 4 (P$	= 0.06), I ² =55%			

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours placebo Favours gabapentin

Analysis I.4. Comparison I Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement.

Review: Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Comparison: I Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies

Outcome: 4 IMMPACT outcome of substantial improvement

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
l Postherpetic neuralgia					
Backonja 2011	13/47	10/54		5.3 %	1.49 [0.72, 3.09]
Irving 2009	29/107	6/5 I		4.6 %	2.30 [1.02, 5.20]
Rice 2001	74/223	6/		12.1 %	2.30 [1.41, 3.76]
Rowbotham 1998	21/113	6/116		3.4 %	3.59 [1.51, 8.57]
Sang 2013	65/221	52/231	-	28.8 %	1.31 [0.95, 1.79]
Wallace 2010	95/269	36/131		27.4 %	1.29 [0.93, 1.77]
Zhang 2013	109/276	22/95		18.5 %	1.71 [1.15, 2.53]
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
			Favours placebo Favours gabapentin		

(Continued ...)

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	(Continued Risk Ratio M H Eived 95% CL
Subtatal (95% CI)	1256	789	+ i+i,i i,ked,>3% Ci	100.0 %	1 63 [1 37 1 93]
Total events: 406 (Gabapentin), 148 (Placebo)	/0/		100.0 /0	1.05 [1.57, 1.75]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 9.86$, d	$f = 6 (P = 0.13); I^2 = 3$	9%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 5.6$	6 (P < 0.00001)				
2 Painful diabetic neuropathy					
Backonja 1998	39/84	16/81		13.7 %	2.35 [1.43, 3.86]
CTR 945-1008	77/200	46/189	-	39.8 %	1.58 [1.16, 2.15]
CTR 945-224	58/166	19/77		21.9 %	1.42 [0.91, 2.20]
Perez 2000	4/ 7	2/15		1.8 %	6.18 [1.67, 22.86]
Rauck 2013a	87/235	14/66		18.4 %	1.75 [1.06, 2.86]
Sandercock 2012	29/96	4/51		4.4 %	3.85 [1.43, 10.35]
Subtotal (95% CI)	798	479	•	100.0 %	1.86 [1.53, 2.27]
Total events: 304 (Gabapentin), 101 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 8.78$, d	$f = 5 (P = 0.12); I^2 = 4$	3%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 6.1$	7 (P < 0.00001)				
3 Mixed neuropathic pain			_		
Serpell 2002	32/153	22/152		100.0 %	1.45 [0.88, 2.37]
Subtotal (95% CI)	153	152	-	100.0 %	1.45 [0.88, 2.37]
Total events: 32 (Gabapentin),	, 22 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.4$	6 (P = 0.14)				
4 Complex regional pain synd	rome l	2/4/			400 [0 00 7 02]
	0/40	2/46		100.0 %	4.00 [0.70, 17.65]
Subtotal (95% CI)	46	46		100.0 %	4.00 [0.90, 17.83]
Iotal events: 8 (Gabapentin), 4	2 (Placebo)				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.8$	2(P - 0.069)				
5 Nerve injury pain	2 (1 = 0.007)				
Gordh 2008	13/98	9/98	_ _	100.0 %	1.44 [0.65, 3.22]
Subtotal (95% CI)	98	98	-	100.0 %	1.44 [0.65, 3.22]
Total events: 13 (Gabapentin),	, 9 (Placebo)	F -			[
Heterogeneity: not applicable	. ,				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.9$	0 (P = 0.37)				
6 Phantom pain					
Smith 2005	3/24	5/24		100.0 %	2.60 [1.10, 6.16]
Subtotal (95% CI)	24	24	-	100.0 %	2.60 [1.10, 6.16]
Total events: 13 (Gabapentin),	, 5 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.1^{\circ}$	7 (P = 0.030)				
7 Small fibre sensory neuropa	thy				
Ho 2009	5/18	1/18		100.0 %	5.00 [0.65, 38.65]
			U.I U.Z U.S I Z 5 10		
			r avours placebo Favours gabapenti	111	(Continued

					(Continued)
Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Subtotal (95% CI)	18	18		100.0 %	5.00 [0.65, 38.65]
Total events: 5 (Gabapentin), I	(Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: not applicable					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.54$	4 (P = 0.12)				
Test for subgroup differences: ($Chi^2 = 4.85, df = 6 (P$	= 0.56), I ² =0.0%			
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		
			Favours placebo Favours gabapent	in	

Analysis 1.5. Comparison I Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement.

Review: Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Comparison: I Efficacy - placebo-controlled studies

Outcome: 5 IMMPACT outcome of at least moderate improvement

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
l Postherpetic neuralgia					
Backonja 2011	20/47	7/54		2.6 %	3.28 [1.52, 7.07]
Irving 2009	49/107	16/51		8.6 %	1.46 [0.93, 2.30]
Rice 2001	86/223	24/111		12.8 %	1.78 [1.21, 2.64]
Rowbotham 1998	47/113	4/ 6		5.5 %	3.45 [2.01, 5.90]
Sang 2013	94/221	77/231	-	30.1 %	1.28 [1.01, 1.62]
Wallace 2010	99/269	31/131		16.6 %	1.56 [1.10, 2.20]
Zhang 2013	157/276	40/95	-	23.8 %	1.35 [1.04, 1.75]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1256	789	•	100.0 %	1.59 [1.40, 1.82]
Total events: 552 (Gabapenti	n), 209 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 16.72	, df = 6 (P = 0.01); $I^2 = 6$	54%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 6.5$	91 (P < 0.00001)				
2 Painful diabetic neuropathy	,				
Backonja 1998	47/84	25/81		10.0 %	1.81 [1.24, 2.64]
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		

Favours placebo Favours gabapentin

(Continued . . .)

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
CTR 945-1008	3/200	77/189	-	31.2 %	1.39 [1.12, 1.71]
CTR 945-224	72/166	26/77	+=-	14.0 %	1.28 [0.90, 1.84]
Gorson 1999	17/40	9/40		3.5 %	1.89 [0.96, 3.72]
Rauck 2013a	122/235	57/120	-	29.7 %	1.09 [0.87, 1.37]
Sandercock 2012	59/96	17/51		8.7 %	1.84 [1.21, 2.80]
Simpson 2001	15/30	7/30		2.8 %	2.14 [1.02, 4.49]
Subtotal (95% CI)	851	588	•	100.0 %	1.41 [1.24, 1.59]
Total events: 445 (Gabapentin), 218 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 10.41$, Test for overall effect: $Z = 5.4$ 3 Mixed neuropathic pain Gilrap 2005	df = 6 (P = 0.11); l ² = 4 5 (P < 0.00001)	12%	_	37.6 %	1 98 1 1 9 2 20 1
Gill off 2005	27/11	15/12		57.076	1.70 [1.17, 5.50]
Serpell 2002	48/153	22/152		62.4 %	2.17 [1.38, 3.41]
Total events: 75 (Gabapentin), Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 0.07, d Test for overall effect: Z = 4.2 4 Fibromyalgia Arnold 2007 Subtotal (95% CI)	, 35 (Placebo) f = 1 (P = 0.79); I ² =0. 5 (P = 0.000021) 37/75 75 22 (Placebo)	23/75 75	•	100.0 % 100.0 %	1.61 [1.07, 2.42] 1.61 [1.07, 2.42]
Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 2.2 5 Nerve injury pain Gordh 2008	7 (P = 0.023) 29/98	19/98		100.0 %	1.53 [0.92, 2.53]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 29 (Gabapentin), Heterogeneity: not applicable Test for overall effect: Z = 1.6	98 , 19 (Placebo) 4 (P = 0.10)	98	-	100.0 %	1.53 [0.92, 2.53]
6 Small fibre sensory neuropa Ho 2009	1thy 9/18	4/18	—	100.0 %	2.25 [0.84, 5.99]
Subtotal (95% CI) Total events: 9 (Gabapentin), 4	18 4 (Placebo)	18		100.0 %	2.25 [0.84, 5.99]

Favours placebo Favours gabapentin

(... Continued)

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 1 All-cause withdrawal.

Review: Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Comparison: 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies

Outcome: I All-cause withdrawal

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Arnold 2007	18/75	13/75		3.1 %	1.38 [0.73, 2.62]
Backonja 1998	14/84	16/81		3.9 %	0.84 [0.44, 1.61]
Backonja 2011	2/47	7/54		1.6 %	0.33 [0.07, 1.50]
Caraceni 2004	21/81	10/41	<u> </u>	3.2 %	1.06 [0.55, 2.04]
CTR 945-1008	64/200	54/189	-	13.4 %	1.12 [0.83, 1.52]
CTR 945-224	25/166	12/77		4.0 %	0.97 [0.51, 1.82]
Gordh 2008	11/120	0/120		0.1 %	23.00 [1.37, 385.94]
Hahn 2004	1/15	1/11	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.3 %	0.73 [0.05, 10.49]
Kimos 2007	6/25	8/25		1.9 %	0.75 [0.30, 1.85]
Levendoglu 2004	0/20	0/20			Not estimable
NCT00475904	3/ 44	4/76		1.3 %	1.72 [0.58, 5.08]
Perez 2000	0/17	0/15			Not estimable
Rao 2007	23/115	26/115		6.3 %	0.88 [0.54, 1.46]
Rauck 2013a	72/235	30/120		9.6 %	1.23 [0.85, 1.76]
Rice 2001	45/223	7/		5.5 %	1.32 [0.79, 2.19]
Rowbotham 1998	24/113	21/116		5.0 %	1.17 [0.69, 1.98]
Sandercock 2012	7/96	2/51		0.6 %	1.86 [0.40, 8.62]
Sang 2013	35/221	37/231	-	8.8 %	0.99 [0.65, 1.51]
Serpell 2002	32/153	41/152		10.0 %	0.78 [0.52, 1.16]
Simpson 2001	3/30	3/30		0.7 %	1.00 [0.22, 4.56]
Smith 2005	0/24	0/24			Not estimable
Wallace 2010	56/269	30/131	-	9.8 %	0.91 [0.61, 1.34]
Zhang 2013	71/276	30/95		10.8 %	0.81 [0.57, 1.16]
Total (95% CI)	2749	1960	•	100.0 %	1.04 [0.92, 1.17]
Total events: 543 (Gabapenti Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 16.73 Test for overall effect: Z = 0. Test for subgroup differences	in), 362 (Control) , df = 19 (P = 0.61); F 58 (P = 0.56) x: Not applicable	2 =0.0%			
			0.1 0.2 0.5 I 2 5 IO Placebo worse Gabapentin worse		

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 2 Adverse event withdrawal.

Review: Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Comparison: 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies

Outcome: 2 Adverse event withdrawal

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Arnold 2007	12/75	7/75		4.2 %	.7 [0.7 , 4.]
Backonja 1998	7/84	5/81		3.1 %	1.35 [0.45, 4.08]
Backonja 2011	0/47	4/54	<	2.5 %	0.13[0.01, 2.30]
Caraceni 2004	6/81	3/41		2.4 %	1.01 [0.27, 3.84]
CTR 945-1008	27/200	18/189		11.1 %	1.42 [0.81, 2.49]
CTR 945-224	14/166	8/77		6.6 %	0.81 [0.36, 1.85]
Gordh 2008	7/120	3/120	- <u> </u>	1.8 %	2.33 [0.62, 8.81]
Hahn 2004	0/15	0/11			Not estimable
Irving 2009	10/96	1/51		0.8 %	5.31 [0.70, 40.34]
Levendoglu 2004	0/20	0/20			Not estimable
Perez 2000	0/17	0/15			Not estimable
Rauck 2013a	38/235	11/120		8.8 %	1.76 [0.94, 3.33]
Rice 2001	34/223	7/111		5.6 %	2.42 [1.11, 5.28]
Rowbotham 1998	21/113	4/ 6		8.3 %	1.54 [0.82, 2.88]
Sandercock 2012	4/96	2/51		1.6 %	1.06 [0.20, 5.61]
Sang 2013	19/221	10/231		5.9 %	1.99 [0.94, 4.18]
Serpell 2002	24/153	25/152		15.1 %	0.95 [0.57, 1.59]
Simpson 2001	2/30	2/30		1.2 %	1.00 [0.15, 6.64]
Smith 2005	0/24	0/24			Not estimable
van de Vusse 2004	0/46	0/46			Not estimable
Wallace 2010	31/269	4/ 3		11.3 %	1.08 [0.59, 1.96]
Zhang 2013	34/276	11/95	_ + _	9.8 %	1.06 [0.56, 2.01]
Total (95% CI) Total events: 290 (Gabapent	2607 tin), 145 (Control)	1841	•	100.0 %	1.37 [1.13, 1.66]

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10

Placebo worse Gabapentin worse

(Continued ...)



Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies, Outcome 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal.

Review: Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Comparison: 2 Withdrawals - placebo-controlled studies

Outcome: 3 Lack of efficacy withdrawal

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Control	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Sandercock 2012	0/96	0/5			Not estimable
Levendoglu 2004	0/20	0/20			Not estimable
van de Vusse 2004	0/46	0/46			Not estimable
Caraceni 2004	0/80	0/41			Not estimable
Backonja 1998	1/84	5/81		9.4 %	0.19 [0.02, 1.62]
Serpell 2002	1/153	5/152		9.2 %	0.20 [0.02, 1.68]
Rowbotham 1998	0/113	2/116	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4.5 %	0.21 [0.01, 4.23]
CTR 945-1008	1/200	4/189		7.6 %	0.24 [0.03, 2.09]
Zhang 2013	6/276	6/95		16.4 %	0.34 [0.11, 1.04]
Arnold 2007	1/75	2/75		3.7 %	0.50 [0.05, 5.40]
Gordh 2008	1/120	2/120		3.7 %	0.50 [0.05, 5.44]
Sang 2013	7/221	12/231		21.6 %	0.61 [0.24, 1.52]
Rice 2001	5/223	4/		9.8 %	0.62 [0.17, 2.27]
Rauck 2013a	6/235	4/120		9.7 %	0.77 [0.22, 2.66]
			0.02 0.1 1 10 50		

Favours gabapentin Favours placebo

(Continued ...)

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Control	Risk Batio	Weight	(Continued) Risk Ratio
Study of Subgroup	n/N	n/N	M-H Fixed 95% Cl	V Velgitt	M-H Fixed 95% CL
	11/1 1	10/15			1 H I, I Xed, 7576 CI
Simpson 2001	1/30	1/30		1.8 %	1.00 [0.07, 15.26]
CTR 945-224	4/166	1/77	<u> </u>	2.5 %	1.86 [0.21, 16.32]
Total (95% CI)	2138	1555	•	100.0 %	0.49 [0.31, 0.77]
Total events: 34 (Gabapent	in), 48 (Control)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 5.11$, df = 11 (P = 0.93); I^2 =	=0.0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z =$	3.13 (P = 0.0017)				
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable				
			0.02 0.1 1 10 50		
			Favours gabapentin Favours placebo		

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome I At least one adverse event.

Review: Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Comparison: 3 Adverse events

Outcome: I At least one adverse event

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Backonja 1998	70/84	54/81		5.9 %	1.25 [1.04, 1.50]
Backonja 201 I	25/47	25/54		2.5 %	1.15 [0.78, 1.70]
Caraceni 2004	35/79	10/41		1.4 %	1.82 [1.00, 3.29]
CTR 945-1008	159/200	126/189	-	13.9 %	1.19 [1.05, 1.35]
CTR 945-224	80/166	36/77	+	5.3 %	1.03 [0.77, 1.37]
Gorson 1999	2/40	4/40		0.4 %	3.00 [1.06, 8.52]
Levendoglu 2004	3/20	5/20		0.5 %	2.60 [1.14, 5.93]
NCT00475904	2/144	1/76		0.1 %	1.06 [0.10, 11.45]
Rauck 2013a	169/235	79/120	-	11.2 %	1.09 [0.94, 1.27]
Rice 2001	162/223	55/111	+	7.9 %	1.47 [1.20, 1.80]
Rowbotham 1998	84/113	60/116	-	6.4 %	1.44 [1.17, 1.77]
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		

Placebo worse Gabapentin worse

(Continued . . .)

					(Continued)
Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% Cl
Sandercock 2012	50/96	20/51		2.8 %	1.33 [0.90, 1.97]
Sang 2013	8/22	92/231	-	9.7 %	1.34 [1.10, 1.64]
Serpell 2002	117/153	103/152	-	11.1 %	1.13 [0.98, 1.30]
van de Vusse 2004	21/22	14/24		1.4 %	1.64 [1.15, 2.32]
Wallace 2010	155/272	64/133	+	9.2 %	1.18 [0.97, 1.45]
Zhang 2013	210/276	63/95	•	10.1 %	1.15 [0.98, 1.34]
Total (95% CI)	2391	1611	•	100.0 %	1.25 [1.18, 1.32]
Total events: 1482 (Gabape	entin), 811 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 23.0$	09, df = 16 (P = 0.11); l ²	=31%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	7.95 (P < 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable				

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Placebo worse Gabapentin worse

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 2 Serious adverse events.

Review: Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Comparison: 3 Adverse events

Outcome: 2 Serious adverse events

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H.Fixed,95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H.Fixed,95% Cl
Backonja 1998	3/84	2/81		3.9 %	1.45 [0.25, 8.43]
Backonja 2011	0/47	0/54			Not estimable
CTR 945-1008	15/200	15/189		29.9 %	0.95 [0.48, 1.88]
CTR 945-224	5/166	4/77		10.6 %	0.58 [0.16, 2.10]
Gordh 2008	5/120	1/120		1.9 %	5.00 [0.59, 42.16]
Gorson 1999	0/40	0/40			Not estimable
Hahn 2004	0/15	0/11			Not estimable
Ho 2009	0/18	0/18			Not estimable
Irving 2009	7/107	1/51		2.6 %	3.34 [0.42, 26.40]
NCT00475904	0/144	0/76			Not estimable
Perez 2000	0/17	0/15			Not estimable
Rice 2001	4/223	1/111		2.6 %	1.99 [0.23, 17.60]
Rowbotham 1998	10/113	5/116		9.6 %	2.05 [0.72, 5.82]
Sandercock 2012	0/96	1/51	← +	3.8 %	0.18[0.01,4.31]
Sang 2013	4/221	6/231		11.4 %	0.70 [0.20, 2.44]
Serpell 2002	4/153	4/152		7.8 %	0.99 [0.25, 3.90]
Simpson 2001	0/30	0/30			Not estimable
Wallace 2010	10/272	4/133		10.4 %	1.22 [0.39, 3.83]
Zhang 2013	6/235	2/95		5.5 %	1.21 [0.25, 5.90]
Total (95% CI)	2301	1651	•	100.0 %	1.19 [0.83, 1.71]
Total events: 73 (Gabapent	in), 46 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 7.78$	8, df = $ (P = 0.73); ^2$	=0.0%			
Test for overall effect: $Z =$	0.94 (P = 0.35)				
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable				

0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Placebo worse Gabapentin worse

Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 3 Somnolence.

Review: Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Comparison: 3 Adverse events

Outcome: 3 Somnolence

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Arnold 2007	14/75	6/75		6.2 %	2.33 [0.95, 5.75]
Backonja 1998	20/84	4/81		4.2 %	4.82 [1.72, 13.49]
Bone 2002	7/19	2/19		2.1 %	3.50 [0.83, 14.73]
Caraceni 2004	18/79	4/4		5.4 %	2.34 [0.85, 6.45]
CTR 945-1008	31/200	8/189		8.4 %	3.66 [1.73, 7.76]
CTR 945-224	14/166	1/77		1.4 %	6.49 [0.87, 48.50]
Hahn 2004	12/15	2/11		2.4 %	4.40 [1.22, 15.81]
Irving 2009	9/96	4/5 I		5.4 %	1.20 [0.39, 3.69]
Kimos 2007	7/25	5/25		5.1 %	1.40 [0.51, 3.82]
Levendoglu 2004	3/20	0/20		0.5 %	7.00 [0.38, 127.32]
Rauck 2013a	25/235	5/120		6.8 %	2.55 [1.00, 6.50]
Rice 2001	42/223	7/111	_ -	9.6 %	2.99 [1.39, 6.43]
Rowbotham 1998	31/113	6/116		6.1 %	5.30 [2.30, 2.22]
Sandercock 2012	8/96	0/5 I		0.7 %	9.11 [0.54, 154.77]
Sang 2013	12/221	7/231		7.0 %	1.79 [0.72, 4.47]
Serpell 2002	22/153	8/152		8.2 %	2.73 [1.26, 5.94]
Simpson 2001	6/27	1/27		1.0 %	6.00 [0.77, 46.55]
van de Vusse 2004	15/54	3/5		3.2 %	4.72 [1.45, 15.35]
Wallace 2010	13/272	3/133		4.1 %	2.12 [0.61, 7.31]
Zhang 2013	32/276	8/95		12.2 %	1.38 [0.66, 2.88]
Total (95% CI)	2449	1676	•	100.0 %	2.88 [2.30, 3.61]
Total events: 341 (Gabapen Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 16.5 Test for overall effect: Z = 9 Test for subgroup difference	tin), 84 (Placebo) 8, df = 19 (P = 0.62); I ² 9.16 (P < 0.00001) es: Not applicable	=0.0%			
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		

Placebo worse Gabapentin worse

Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 4 Dizziness.

Review: Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Comparison: 3 Adverse events

Outcome: 4 Dizziness

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin n/N	Placebo n/N	Risk Ratio M-H Fixed 95% Cl	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H Fixed 95% Cl
Arnold 2007	19/75	7/75		5.2 %	2.71 [1.21, 6.07]
Backonia 1998	20/84	4/81		3.0 %	4.82 [1.72, 13.49]
Backonia 2011	10/47	3/54		2.1 %	3.83 [1.12. 13.10]
Caraceni 2004	7/81	0/41		0.5 %	7.68 [0.45, 131.30]
CTR 945-1008	38/200	15/189	-	114%	2 39 [36 42]
CTR 945-224	10/166	2/77		20%	232[052]033]
Cordb 2008	39/120	9/120	-	6.6 %	4 33 [2 20, 8 55]
Linha 2004	0/15	7/120 E/11		0.0 %	T.55 [2.20, 0.55]
Hann 2004	9/15	5/11		4.2 %	1.32 [0.61, 2.85]
Irving 2009	18/96	5/51		4.8 %	1.91 [0.75, 4.85]
Kimos 2007	7/25	2/25		1.5 %	3.50 [0.80, 15.23]
Rao 2007	8/91	4/89		3.0 %	1.96 [0.61, 6.27]
Rauck 2013a	33/235	7/120		6.8 %	2.41 [1.10, 5.28]
Rice 2001	72/223	/	-	10.8 %	3.26 [1.80, 5.89]
Rowbotham 1998	27/113	6/116		4.4 %	4.62 [1.98, 10.76]
Sandercock 2012	14/96	0/51		0.5 %	15.55 [0.95, 255.40]
Sang 2013	25/221	4/231		2.9 %	6.53 [2.31, 18.47]
Serpell 2002	37/153	12/152	-	8.9 %	3.06 [1.66, 5.64]
Simpson 2001	6/30	1/30	+	0.7 %	6.00 [0.77, 46.87]
van de Vusse 2004	20/54	2/51		1.5 %	9.44 [2.32, 38.39]
Wallace 2010	34/272	4/133		4.0 %	4.16 [1.51, 11.47]
Zhang 2013	65/276	14/95	-	15.3 %	1.60 [0.94, 2.71]
Total (95% CI) Total events: 518 (Gabaper	2673 itin), 117 (Placebo)	1903	•	100.0 %	3.11 [2.58, 3.76]
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 23.4$	I, df = 20 (P = 0.27); I^2	=15%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	.84 (P < 0.0000)				
iest for subgroup afference	es: inot applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		
			Placebo worse Gabapetin worse	2	

Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 5 Peripheral oedema.

Review: Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Comparison: 3 Adverse events

Outcome: 5 Peripheral oedema

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Arnold 2007	12/75	6/75		17.8 %	2.00 [0.79, 5.05]
CTR 945-1008	33/200	7/189		21.3 %	4.46 [2.02, 9.83]
CTR 945-224	3/166	2/77		8.1 %	0.70 [0.12, 4.08]
Irving 2009	5/96	0/51		1.9 %	5.90 [0.33, 104.57]
Levendoglu 2004	3/20	0/20		1.5 %	7.00 [0.38, 127.32]
Rauck 2013a	13/235	5/120		19.6 %	1.33 [0.48, 3.64]
Rice 2001	18/223	0/111		2.0 %	18.50 [1.13, 304.18]
Rowbotham 1998	/ 3	4/116		11.7 %	2.82 [0.93, 8.61]
Sang 2013	7/221	1/231		2.9 %	7.32 [0.91, 58.99]
van de Vusse 2004	1/54	3/5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9.1 %	0.31 [0.03, 2.93]
Wallace 2010	3/272	0/133		2.0 %	13.25 [0.79, 221.25]
Zhang 2013	17/276	0/95		2.2 %	12.13 [0.74, 199.78]
Total (95% CI)	1951	1269	•	100.0 %	3.30 [2.23, 4.89]
Total events: 136 (Gabapent	in), 28 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 16.33	, df = $ (P = 0. 3); ^2$	=33%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 5$.	96 (P < 0.00001)				
Test for subgroup differences	: Not applicable				
			0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10		

Placebo worse Gabapentin worse

Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Adverse events, Outcome 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance.

Review: Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults

Comparison: 3 Adverse events

Outcome: 6 Ataxia or gait disturbance

Study or subgroup	Gabapentin	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H,Fixed,95% Cl		M-H,Fixed,95% CI
Hahn 2004	7/15	3/11		61.7 %	1.71 [0.57, 5.17]
Irving 2009	6/96	0/51		11.6 %	6.97 [0.40, 121.28]
Kimos 2007	1/25	0/25		8.9 %	3.00 [0.13, 70.30]
Rowbotham 1998	8/113	0/116		8.8 %	17.45 [1.02, 298.77]
van de Vusse 2004	4/46	0/46		8.9 %	9.00 [0.50, 162.53]
Total (95% CI)	295	249	•	100.0 %	4.47 [1.85, 10.82]
Total events: 26 (Gabapent	tin), 3 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: $Chi^2 = 4.16$	6, df = 4 (P = 0.39); l ² =	4%			
Test for overall effect: Z =	3.32 (P = 0.00089)				
Test for subgroup difference	es: Not applicable				
			0.01 0.1 1 10 100		

Placebo worse Gabapentin worse

APPENDICES

Appendix I. CENTRAL search strategy

- 1. (gabapentin* or neurontin* or neurotonin*):ti,ab,kw
- 2. MESH descriptor PAIN explode all trees
- 3. (pain* or discomfort* or analgesi*):ti,ab,kw
- 4. 2 OR 3

- 5. 1 AND 4
- 6. Limit 5 to Clinical Trials (CENTRAL)

Appendix 2. MEDLINE (via OVID) search strategy

- 1. (gabapentin* or neurontin* or neurotonin*).mp.
- 2. exp PAIN/
- 3. (pain* or discomfort* or analgesi*).mp.
- 4. 2 OR 3
- 5.1 AND 4
- 6. randomized controlled trial.pt.
- 7. controlled clinical trial.pt.
- 8. randomized.ab.
- 9. placebo.ab.
- 10. drug therapy.fs
- 11. randomly.ab.
- 12. trial.ti.
- 13. groups.ab
- 14. OR/6-13
- 15. 5 AND 13

Appendix 3. EMBASE (via OVID) search strategy

- 1. Gabapentin/ OR (gabapentin* or neurontin* or neurotonin*).mp.
- 2. exp PAIN/ OR exp chronic pain/ OR exp neuropathic pain/
- 3. (pain* or discomfort* or analgesi*).mp.
- 4. 2 OR 3
- 5. clinical trials.sh.
- 6. controlled clinical trials.sh.
- 7. randomized controlled trial.sh.
- 8. double-blind procedure.sh.
- 9. (clin* adj25 trial*)
- 10. ((doubl* or trebl* or tripl*) adj25 (blind* or mask*))
- 11. placebo*
- 12. random*
- 13. OR/6-13
- 14. 1 AND 4 AND 13

Appendix 4. Potential sources of bias in studies of chronic pain used in the 'Risk of bias' table

Item	High	Unclear	Low
Randomisation	Not randomised	Claims randomisation, but no method given	Randomised by adequate method
Allocation concealment	Not reported	Reported but not described	Allocation undertaken inde- pendently and blind to investi- gator
Blinding	Not double-blind	Claims double-blind, but no method	Convincingly double-blind

Duration	2 weeks or less	3 to 6 weeks	7 weeks or more
Outcome	Anything less than 30% pain intensity reduction Pain state \geq 50/100 mm or equivalent or undefined	Responder: pain intensity re- duction of \geq 30% from base- line State: final pain intensity < 50/ 100 mm, or equivalent	Responder: pain intensity re- duction of $\geq 50\%$ from base- line State: final pain intensity < 30/ 100 mm, or equivalent State: no worse than mild pain
Incomplete outcome assess- ment	Average results only	Responder or state with last observation carried forward or imputation method for miss- ing data or after withdrawal not stated	Responder or state response, us- ing baseline observation carried forward (zero improvement af- ter withdrawal)
Size	< 50 patients per treatment arm	50 to 199 patients per treat- ment arm	\geq 200 patients per treatment arm

Appendix 5. Summary of outcomes in individual studies

Study	Withdrawals	Efficacy	Adverse events (general)	Adverse events (specific)	
Postherpetic neuralgia					Postherpetic ne
Rowbotham 1998 Rowbotham et al. JAMA 1998 280: 1837-1842 Parke-Davis 945-211 CTR additional data Multicentre	Gabapentin All-cause 24 AE 21 LoE 0 Placebo All-cause 21 AE 14 LoE 2	PGIC moderate or much improved Gaba: 47/113 Plac: 14/116 PGIC CTR much im- proved Gaba: 21/113 Plac: 6/116 PGIC CTR moderately improved Gaba: 26/113 Plac: 8/116 No change in pain 60% placebo, 23% gabapentin No change or worse in	At least one AE Gaba 84/113 Plac 60/116 Minor AE (treatment re- lated) Gaba: 62/113 Plac: 32/116 SAE (treatment related) Gaba: 0/113 (10/113 CTR) Plac: 0/116 (5/116 CTR) Death: Gaba: 0/113 Plac: 1/116	Somnolence Gaba: 31/113 Plac: 6/116 Dizziness Gaba: 27/113 Plac: 6/116 Ataxia Gaba: 8/113 Plac: 0/116 Peripheral oedema Gaba: 11/113 Plac: 4/116	

		gabapentin		
		Significantim-provement over placeboin 5/9 SF-36 QoL and 5/7 mood states		
Rice 2001 Rice et al. Pain 2001 94: 215-224 Parke-Davis 945-295 CTR additional data Multicentre	Gabapentin 1800 mg All-cause 22 AE 15 LoE 4 Gabapentin 2400 mg All-cause 23 AE 19 LoE 1 Placebo All-cause 17 AE 7 LoE 4	At least 50% reduction in mean pain score Gaba 1800: 37/115 Gaba 2400: 37/108 Plac: 16/111 PGIC very much or much improved Gaba 1800: 44/115 Gaba 2400: 42/108 Plac: 24/111 PGIC very much im- proved (CTR) Gaba 1800: 18/115 Gaba 2400: 12/108 Plac: 7/111 PGIC much improved (CTR) Gaba 1800: 26/115 Gaba 2400: 30/108 Plac: 17/111 Some significant differ- ences in QoL measures and sleep	At least one AE Gaba 1800: 81/115 Gaba 2400: 81/108 Plac: 55/111 SAE Gaba 1800: 3/115 Gaba 2400: 1/108 Plac: 1/111 Death: Gaba 1800: 0/115 Gaba 2400: 1/108 Plac: 0/111	Somnolence Gaba 1800: 20/115 Gaba 2400: 22/108 Plac: 7/111 Dizziness Gaba 1800: 36/115 Gaba 2400: 36/108 Plac: 11/111 Asthenia Gaba 1800: 7/115 Gaba 2400: 6/108 Plac: 4/111 Peripheral oedema Gaba 1800: 6/115 Gaba 2400: 12/108 Plac: 0/111
Chandra 2006 Chandra et al. Int J Clin Pharm Ther 2006 44: 358-363	All-cause withdrawal Gabapentin 3/38 Nortriptyline 2/38 AE withdrawal Gabapentin 0/38 Nortriptyline 1/38 LoE withdrawal Gabapentin 0/38 Nortriptyline 1/38	At least 50% improve- ment over baseline pain (Likert) Gabapentin 7/38 Nortriptyline 9/38 At least 50% improve- ment over baseline pain (VAS) Gabapentin 13/38 Nortriptyline 14/38	No serious AE reported No deaths reported	Sleepiness Gaba 4/38 Nort 6/38 Giddiness Gaba 1/38 Nort 0/38
Irving 2009 Irving et al. Clin J Pain	All-cause withdrawal 15 total	At least 50% reduction in pain score	Serious AE Gaba 1800 single dose 4/	Somnolence Gaba 1800 single dose:

2009 25: 185-192 Jensen et al. Clin J Pain 2009 25: 185-192 Multicentre Extended release	AE withdrawal Gabapentin 1800 single dose 4/44 Gabapentin 1800 split dose 6/52 Placebo 1/51	Gaba 1800 single dose 14/55 Gaba 1800 split dose 15/ 52 Placebo 6/51 At least 30% reduction in pain score Gaba 1800 single dose 24/55 Gaba 1800 split dose 25/ 52 Placebo 16/51 PGIC very much or much improved Gaba 1800 single dose 18/55 Gaba 1800 split dose 21/ 52 Placebo 11/5 Significantly better sleep with gabapentin com- pared with placebo	55 Gaba 1800 split dose 3/ 52 Placebo 1/51 Deaths Gaba 1800 single dose 0/ 55 Gaba 1800 split dose 1/ 52 Placebo 0/51	5/55 Gaba 1800 split dose: 4/ 52 Plac: 4/51 Dizziness Gaba 1800 single dose: 12/55 Gaba 1800 split dose: 6/ 52 Plac: 5/51 Gait disturbance Gaba 1800 single dose: 4/55 Gaba 1800 split dose: 2/ 52 Plac: 0/51 Peripheral oedema Gaba 1800 single dose: 4/55 Gaba 1800 split dose: 1/ 52 Plac: 0/51
Wallace 2010 Wallace et al. Clin Drug Invest 2010 30: 765-776 Ex- tended release. Note that two different gabapentin regimens have been com- bined, both 1800 mg daily	All-cause withdrawal Gabapentin 56/269 Placebo 30/131 AE withdrawal Gabapentin 31/269 Placebo 14/131	At least 50% improve- ment over baseline pain (Likert) Gabapentin 95/269 Placebo 36/131 Much or very much im- proved on PGIC Gabapentin 99/269 Placebo 32/131	At least one AE Gaba 155/272 Plac 64/133 Serious AE Gaba 10/272 Plac 4/133 Deaths Gaba 0/272 Plac 1/133	Dizziness Gaba 34/272 Plac 4/133 Somnolence Gaba 13/272 Plac 3/133 Peripheral oedema Gaba 13/272 Plac 0/133
Harden 2013	All cause GabaEn 1200 12/91 GabeEn 3600 3/85 GabaEn 2400 1 (cross- over) AE withdrawal GabaEn 1200 3/91 GabaEn 3600 0/85 LoE withdrawal	≥ 50% red in PI At end of period 1 GabaEn 1200 7/49 GabaEn 3600 5/44 At end of period 2 GabaEn 1200 8/41 GabaEn 3600 11/41 ≥ 30% red in PI At end of period 1 GabaEn 1200 13/49	Overall incidence of AEs and changes in safety pa- rameters were small and similar between doses One SAE during down titration (auditory hallu- cination) At least 1 AE B'line Gaba 1800 2/94	Dizziness GabaEn 1200 0/91 GabaEn 3600 3/85 Somnolence GabaEn 1200 3/91 GabaEn 3600 2/85 Peripheral oedema GabaEn 1200 1/91 GabaEn 3600 1/85
	GabaEn 1200 4/91 GabaEn 3600 0/85	GabaEn 360013/44 At end of period 2 GabaEn 120015/41 GabaEn 3600 19/41 PGIC much or v much improved GabaEn 1200 17/63 GabaEn 3600 28/61 [paper says ITT - not sure where denominator comes from; summary says'at last week of treat- ment' - completer?]	GabaEn 1200 15/91 GabaEn 2400 2.82 GabaEn 3600 14/85 Down-titration 2/80	
-------------	---	--	---	---
NCT00475904	All cause Gabapentin 13/144 A+K cream 15/140 Placebo 4/76 No reasons for with- drawal given	Reduction in PI from baseline Mean data only NSD between gaba and cream Cream marginally better than placebo Note - claims ITT analy- sis with LOCF, but num- bers analysed are fewer than randomised (Gaba 6, Cream 5)	At least 1 AE Gaba 2/144 Cream 7/144 Placebo 1/76 No SAE Assume no deaths	Vertigo Gaba 2/144 Cream 7/144 Placebo 1/76 No other AEs reported
Sang 2013	All cause withdrawal Gabapentin 35/221 Placebo 37/231 AE withdrawal Gabapentin 19/221 Placebo 10/231 LoE withdrawal Gabapentin 7/221 Placebo 12/231	At least 50% reduction in pain Gabapentin 65/221 Placebo 52/231 PGIC very much or much improved Gabapentin 94/221 Placebo 77/231	At least one AE Gabapentin 118/221 Placebo 92/231 Serious AE Gabapentin 4/221 Placebo 6/231 none attributed to study drug Deaths Gabapentin 0/221 Placebo 1/231	Dizziness Gabapentin 25/221 Placebo 4/231 Somnolence Gabapentin 12/221 Placebo 7/231 Headache Gabapentin 10/221 Placebo 9.231 Nausea Gabapentin 10/221 Placebo 7/231 Peripheral oedema Gabapentin 7/221 Placebo 1/231

				Nasopharyngitis Gabapentin 5/221 Placebo 6/231
Zhang 2013	To end of maintenance phase All cause withdrawal GabaEr 1200 20/107 GabaEr 2400 21/82 GabaEr 3600 30/87 Placebo 30/95 AE withdrawal GabaEr 1200 6/107 GabaEr 2400 12/82 GabaEr 3600 16/87 Placebo 11/95 LoE GabaEr 1200 1/107 GabaEr 2400 1/82 GabaEr 3600 4/87 Placebo 6/95 Withdrawal of consent and protocol deviation most common other rea- sons	At least 50% reduction in pain by end mainte- nance GabaEr1200 44/107 GabaEr 2400 28/82 GabaEr 3600 37/87 Placebo 22/95 At least 30% reduction in pain by end mainte- nance GabaEr1200 57/107 GabaEr 2400 48/82 GabaEr 3600 52/87 Placebo 40/95 PGIC much and very much improved GabaEr1200 24/85 GabaEr 2400 45/103 GabaEr 3600 35/78 Placebo 39/76 Note not ITT	At least 1 AE GabaEr1200 75/107 GabaEr 2400 64/82 GabaEr 3600 71/87 Placebo 63/95 SAE: GabaEr1200 0/107 GabaEr 2400 4/82 GabaEr 3600 2/87 Placebo 2/95 No deaths	Dizziness GabaEr120018/107 GabaEr 2400 21/82 GabaEr 3600 26/87 Placebo 14/95 Somnolence GabaEr120011/107 GabaEr 2400 9/82 GabaEr 3600 12/87 Placebo 8/95 Peripheral oedema GabaEr1200 6/107 GabaEr 2400 6/82 GabaEr 3600 5/87 Placebo 0/95 Other AEs in \geq 5% reported

Painful diabetic neuropathy

Backonja 1998 Backonja et al. JAMA 1998 280: 1831-1836	All-cause withdrawal Gabapentin 14/84 Placebo 16/81	PGIC much or moder- ately improved Gabapentin 47/84	At least one AE Gaba 70/84 Plac 54/81	Dizziness Gaba 20/84 Plac 4/81
		Placebo 25/81		
Parke-Davis Pfizer 945-	AE withdrawal		Serious AE	Somnolence
210	Gabapentin 7/84	At least 50% reduction	Gaba 3/84	Gaba 19/84
	Placebo 5/81	in pain (CTR)	Plac 2/81	Plac 5/81
Multicentre		Gabapentin 39/84		
	LoE withdrawal	Placebo 16/81	Deaths	
	Gabapentin 1/84		Gaba 0/84	
	Placebo 5/81	PGIC much improved	Plac 0/81	
		(CTR)		
		Gabapentin 33/84		
		Placebo 12/81		
		PGIC moderately or		

		much improved (CTR) Gabapentin 47/84 Placebo 25/81		
Gorson 1999 Gorson et al. J Neurol, Neurosurg Psych 1999 66:251-252		Moderate or excellent pain relief (both phases) Gabapentin 17/40 Placebo 9/40	At least one AE Gaba 12/40 Plac 4/40 Serious AE Gaba 0/40 Plac 0/40 Deaths (inferred) Gaba 0/40 Plac 0/40	
Morello 1999 Morello et al. Archives of Internal Medicine 1999 159: 1931-1937	All-cause withdrawal/ early cross-over Gabapentin 3/25 Amitriptyline 4/25 AE withdrawal/early cross-over Gabapentin 2/25 Amitriptyline 3/25 LoE withdrawal/early cross-over Gabapentin 0/25 Amitriptyline 1/25	No significant difference at end of treatment Pain relief at end of treat- ment (6-point global score), complete, a lot Gabapentin 6/21 Amitriptyline 5/21 Pain relief at end of treat- ment (global score), at least moderate Gabapentin 11/21 Amitriptyline 14/21	At least one AE Gabapentin 18/23 Amitriptyline 17/24 No serious AEs or deaths noted	Sedation Gaba 12/23 Amit 8/24 Dizziness Gaba 7/23 Amit 2/24 Ataxia Gaba 5/23 Amit 2/24 Peripheral oedema Gaba 3/23 Amit 2/24
CTR 945-224 Multicentre	All-cause withdrawal Gabapentin 600 12/82 Gabapentin 1200 6/82 Gabapentin 2400 19/84 Placebo 12/77 AE withdrawal Gabapentin 600 8/82 Gabapentin 1200 3/82 Gabapentin 2400 11/84 Placebo 8/77 LoE withdrawal Gabapentin 600 0/82 Gabapentin 1200 0/82 Gabapentin 2400 4/84 Placebo 1/77	At least 50% reduction in pain score Gabapentin 600 13/82 Gabapentin 1200 33/82 Gabapentin 2400 25/84 Placebo 19/77 PGIC very much im- proved Gabapentin 600 9/82 Gabapentin 1200 14/82 Gabapentin 2400 14/84 Placebo 10/77 PGIC much or very much improved Gabapentin 600 22/82	At least 1 AE Gabapentin 600 40/82 Gabapentin 1200 35/82 Gabapentin 2400 45/84 Placebo 36/77 Serious AE Gabapentin 600 5/82 Gabapentin 1200 2/82 Gabapentin 2400 3/84 Placebo 4/77 There were no deaths	Somnolence Gabapentin 600 4/82 Gabapentin 1200 3/82 Gabapentin 2400 11/84 Placebo 1/77 Dizziness Gabapentin 600 7/82 Gabapentin 1200 4/82 Gabapentin 2400 6/84 Placebo 2/77 Peripheral oedema Gabapentin 600 4/82 Gabapentin 1200 1/82 Gabapentin 2400 2/84 Placebo 2/77

		Gabapentin 1200 36/82 Gabapentin 2400 36/84 Placebo 26/77		
CTR 945-1008 Multicentre	All-cause withdrawal Gabapentin 64/200 Placebo 54/189 AE withdrawal Gabapentin 27/200 Placebo 18/189 LoE withdrawal Gabapentin 1/200 Placebo 4/189	At least 30% reduction in pain Gabapentin 113/200 Placebo 77/189 At least 50% reduction in pain Gabapentin 77/200 Placebo 46/189	At least one AE Gaba 159/200 Plac 126/189 Serious AE Gaba 15/200 Plac 15/189 Deaths Gaba 1/200 Plac 1/189	Somnolence Gaba 31/200 Plac 8/189 Dizziness Gaba 38/200 Plac 15/189 Asthenia Gaba 22/200 Plac 8/189 Peripheral oedema Gaba 33/200 Plac 7/189
Simpson 2001 Simpson J Clin Neuro- musc Dis 2001 3: 53-62.	All-cause withdrawal Gabapentin 3/30 Placebo 3/30 Lack of efficacy Gabapentin 1/30 Placebo 1/30 Adverse event Gabapentin 2/30 Placebo 2/30	PGIC moderate or much improved Gaba: 15/30 Plac: 7/30	No deaths reported, and no serious adverse events reported	Somnolence Gaba 6/27 Plac 1/27 Dizziness Gaba 6/27 Plac 1/28
Perez 2000 Perez & Sanchez. Amer- ican Journal of Medicine 2000 108: 689	No withdrawals appar- ent	At least 50% reduction in pain by 4 weeks Gabapentin 14/17 Placebo 2/15	No major side effects reported for gabapentin group	No data
Sandercock 2012 Sandercock et al. Dia- betes Care 2009 32: e20	All cause withdrawal Gabapentin [1] 4/46 Gabapentin [2] 3/50 Placebo 2/51 Adverse event Gabapentin [1] 2/46 Gabapentin [2] 2/50 Placebo 2/51 No lack of efficacy with- drawals - remaining 3 were protocol violation	At least 50% reduction in pain from baseline to week 4 (BOCF) Gabapentin [1] 34.8% = 16/46 Gabapentin [2] 26.0% = 13/50 Placebo 7.8% = 4/51 PGIC much or very much improved Gabapentin [1] 55.3% =	At least one AE Gabapentin [1] 27/47 Gabapentin [2] 23/49 Placebo 20/51 Serious AE Gabapentin [1] 0/47 Gabapentin [2] 0/49 Placebo 1/51 (judged not related) No deaths	Dizziness Gabapentin [1] 8/47 Gabapentin [2] 6/49 Placebo 0/51 Somnolence Gabapentin [1] 6/47 Gabapentin [2] 2/49 Plaeboc 0/51 Nausea Gabapentin [1] 2/47 Gabapentin [2] 3/49 Plaeboc 0/51

	(1) and withdrew con- sent (2)	25/45 Gabapenti [2] 67.4% = 34/50 Placebo 34% = 17/51 Similar results for sleep interference		Headache Gabapentin [1] 2/47 Gabapentin [2] 3/49 Plaeboc 2/51
Rauck 2013a	All cause withdrawal GabaEr1200 15/62 GabaEr 2400 19/56 GabaEr 3600 38/117 Pregab 300 19/66 Placebo 30/120 AE withdrawal GabaEr1200 5/62 GabaEr 2400 12/56 GabaEr 3600 21/117 Pregab 300 6/66 Placebo 11/120 LoE withdrawal GabaEr1200 2/62 GabaEr 2400 0/56 GabaEr 3600 4/117 Pregab 300 3/66 Placebo 4/120 Protocol deviation most common other cause for not completing	At least 50% reduction in pain by end M week 12 GabaEr1200 26/62 GabaEr 2400 15/56 GabaEr 3600 46/117 Pregab 300 14/66 Placebo 35/120 At least 30% reduction in pain by end M week 12 GabaEr1200 31/62 GabaEr 2400 25/56 GabaEr 3600 66/117 Pregab 300 28/66 Placebo 57/120	At least 1 AE GabaEr1200 45/62 GabaEr 2400 38/56 GabaEr 3600 86/117 Pregab 300 47/66 Placebo 79/120 SAE: 22 participants reported 29 nonfatal SAEs - no clear differences between groups No deaths	Dizziness GabaEr1200 9/62 GabaEr 2400 8/56 GabaEr 3600 16/117 Pregab 300 9/66 Placebo 7/120 Somnolence GabaEr1200 2/62 GabaEr 2400 7/56 GabaEr 3600 16/117 Pregab 300 9/66 Placebo 5/120 Peripheral oedema GabaEr1200 2/62 GabaEr 2400 0/56 GabaEr 3600 11/117 Pregab 300 3/66 Placebo 5/120 Details of other AEs oc- curring in at least 5% of any group

Mixed neuropathic pain

Mixed neuropa

Serpell 2002 Serpell, Pain 2002, 99:	All-cause withdrawals Gabapentin 32/153	At least 50% reduction	At least one AE Gabapentin 117/153	Somnolence Gabapentin 22/153
557-566	Placebo 41/152	Gabapentin 32/153 Placebo 22/152	Placebo 103/152	Placebo 8/152
Parke_Davis/Pfizer 945- 430-306	AE withdrawals Gabapentin 24/153 Placebo 25/152 LoE withdrawals Gabapentin 1/153 Placebo 5/152	PGIC very much or much improved Gabapentin 48/153 Placebo 22/152 PGIC very much im- proved CTR Gabapentin 18/153 Placebo 9/152	Serious AE Gabapentin 4/153 Placebo 4/152 Deaths Gabapentin 0/153 Placebo 2/152	Dizziness Gabapentin 37/153 Placebo 12/152

Gilron 2005 Gilron et al. NEJM 2005 352: 1324-1334.	16 withdrawals during treatment	PGIC much improved CTR Gabapentin 30/153 Placebo 13/152 At least moderate pain relief (5-point scale) for those completing a given treatment: Placebo 13/42 Gabapentin 27/44	Not interpretable	Not interpretable	
		Morphine 35/44 gabapentin/morphine 32/41			
Gilron 2009 Gilron et al. Lancet 2009 374:1252-1261	All-cause withdrawals Gabapentin 8/54 Nortriptyline 2/52 Combination 1/52	Pain significantly lower with combination than either drug alone, by < 1/ 10 points	No serious AE recorded	Individual AE reporting showed higher incidence during titration than at maximum tolerated dose	
	AE withdrawals Gabapentin 7/54 Nortriptyline 1/52 Combination 1/52				
Fibromyalgia					Fibromyalgia
Arnold 2007 Arnold et al. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2007 56: 1336-1344 Multicentre	All-cause withdrawals Gabapentin 18/75 Placebo 13/75 AE withdrawals Gabapentin 12/75 Placebo 7/75 LoE withdrawals Gabapentin 1/75 Placebo 2/75	At least 30% reduction in pain Gabapentin 38/75 Placebo 23/75 PG any improvement (7-point scale) Gabapentin 78% Placebo 36%	"no significant differ- ences in the percent- age of serious treatment emergent adverse events"	Sedation Gaba 18/75 Somnolence Gaba 14/75 Placebo 6/75 Dizziness Gaba 19/75 Plac 7/75 Asthenia Gaba 6/75 Plac 5/751 Peripheral oedema Gaba 12/75 Plac 6/75	
Complex Regional Pain	Syndrome type 1				Complex Regi

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. drome type 1

van de Vusse 2004 van de Vusse et al 20	Both periods AE withdrawal	Much improved (per protocol) both periods	At least one AE First period	Both periods
BMC Neurology 2004	Gabapentin 3/46	Gabapentin 8/46	Gaba 21/22	Somnolence
4:13	Placebo 0/46	Placebo 2/46	Placebo 14/24	Gaba 15/54
				Plac 3/51
	LoE withdrawal	Much improved (per		
	Gabapentin 0/46	protocol) first period		Dizziness
	Placebo 0/46	Gabapentin 3/22		Gaba 20/54
		Placebo 1/24		Plac 2/51
				Disturbed gait
				Gaba 4/54
				Plac 0/51
				Oedema
				Gaba 1/54
				Plac 3/51

Spinal cord injury

Tai 2002 Tai - J Spinal Cord Medicine 2002 25:100- 5.	Discontinuations All-cause 7/14 Urinary retention 1/14	Not interpretable	No data "No significant side ef- fects noted at the maxi- mum dosage"	No data	
Levendoglu 2004 Levendoglu et al. Spine 2004 29: 743-751	All completed	Average fall in pain 62% with gabapentin, 13% with placebo Mean scores without SD. No dichotomous re- sults	All-cause AE Gaba 13/20 Plac 5/20	Sedation Gaba 3/20 Plac 0/20 Oedema Gaba 3/20 Plac 0/20	
Rintala 2007 Rintala et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2007 88: 1547-1560	16/38 withdrew	No dichotomous data. The paper claims statis- tical superiority of amitripty- line over gabapentin us- ing paired t-tests for 22 patients completing all 3 phases. It also claims no benefit of gabapentin over placebo	No dichotomous data	No dichotomous data	
Nerve injury pain Ne					
Gordh 2008 Gordh et al. Pain 2008 138: 255-266	All-cause withdrawal Gabapentin 11/120 Placebo 11/120	Marked pain relief Gabapentin 18/98 Placebo 5/98	Serious AE Gaba 5/120	Dizziness Gaba 39/120	

Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

113

Multicentre	AE withdrawal Gabapentin 7/120 Placebo 3/120 LoE withdrawal Gabapentin 1/120 Placebo 2/120	Marked or moderate pain relief Gabapentin 31/98 Placebo 14/98 No pain relief Gabapentin 54/98 Placebo 70/98 At least 50% pain relief Gabapentin 11 13/98 Placebo 7 9/98 At least 30% pain relief Gabapentin 20 29/98 Placebo 10 19/98 Benefits from gabapentin over placebo for sleep and some as- pects of quality of life	Plac 1/120	Plac 9/120		
Phantom F						
Smith 2005 Smith et al. Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development 2005 42: 645-654	No apparent withdrawals	"Meaningful decrease in pain" (top of 5-point scale) Gabapentin 13/24 Placebo 5/24	No data	No data		
Bone 2002 Bone et al. Regional Anesthesia and Pain medicine 2002 27: 481-486	No data on where with- drawals occurred	No dichotomous data Significant benefit for gabapentin by week 6 for pain	No data	Somnolence Gaba 7/19 Plac 2/19 Dizziness Gaba 2/19 Plac 1/19		
Cancer associated neuropathic pain						
Caraceni 2004 Caraceni et al. Journal of Clinical Oncology 2004 22: 2909-2917	All-cause withdrawal Gabapentin 21/80 Placebo 10/41 AE withdrawal Gabapentin 6/80 Placebo 3/41	Somewhat bet- ter pain responses with gabapentin than placebo	No data Any AE Gaba 35/79 Placebo 10/41	Somnolence Gaba 18/79 Plac 4/41 Dizziness Gaba 7/89 Plac 0/41		

D 2007	LoE withdrawal Gabapentin 0/80 Placebo 0/41		N. 1					
Rao et al. Cancer 2007 110: 2110-2118	Gabapentin 23/115 Placebo 26/115	between gabapentin and placebo, but pain scores were low and the study may have lacked sensitiv- ity	INO data	Gaba 8/91 Plac 4/89				
HIV	HIV HI							
Hahn 2004 Hahn et al. Journal of Neurology 2004 251: 1260-1266	All-cause withdrawal Gabapentin 1/15 Placebo 1/11 AE withdrawal Gabapentin 1/15 Placebo 0/11	Improvement in pain and sleep inter- ference with gabapentin and placebo, with sus- tained difference in sleep but not pain	No serious AE or deaths reported	Somnolence Gaba 12/15 Plac 2/11 Dizziness Gaba 9/15 Plac 5/11				
				Disturbed gait Gaba 7/15 Plac 3/11				
Other					Other			
Kimos 2007 Kimos et al. Pain 2007 127: 151-160	All-cause withdrawal Gabapentin 6/25 Placebo 8/25	NNT calculated for clin- ically significant reported pain reduction (pain reduction of 30%)	No data	Drowsiness Gaba 7/25 Plac 5/25				
Chronic masticatory myalgia	6 did not return after ini- tial visit	or more) 3.4		Dizziness Gaba 7/25 Plac 2/25				
				Ataxia Gaba 1/25 Plac 0/25				
Ho 2009 Ho et al. Pain 2009 141: 19-24 Small fibre sensory neu-	All-cause withdrawal 3/ 18 in first 4 weeks (with- drawn consent)	At least 50% improve- ment in pain Gabapentin 4/18 Tramadol 4/18 Placebo 1/18	No serious AE or deaths reported	AE not ascribed consis- tently to drugs				
торашу		At least 30% improve- ment in pain						

	Placebo 4/18		
	Very much better Gabapentin 5/18 Tramadol 3/18 Placebo 1/18		
	Much or very much bet- ter Gabapentin 9/18 Tramadol 6/18 Placebo 2/18		

AE = adverse event; Amit = amitriptyline; Gaba = gabapentin; Nort = nortriptyline; PGIC = Patient Global Impression of Change; AE = adverse Plac = placebo; QoL = quality of life; SAE = serious adverse event; VAS = visual analogue scale; CTR = clinical trial report; LOE = amitriptyline; G lack of efficacy Nort = nortriptyline; AE = serious adverse event; VAS = visual analogue scale; CTR = clinical trial report; LOE = amitriptyline; G

Nort = nortrip Patient Global Change; Plac = quality of life; S verse event; VAS scale; CTR = cli LOE = lack of el

FEEDBACK

Feedback submitted 2015, 29 May 2015

Summary

Date of Submission: 29-May-2015 Name: Michael Chan BSc(Pharm); Danielle Ghag BSc(Pharm); Aaron Tejani PharmD Affiliation: UBC Role: Pharmacist

Comment: Written by Michael Chan BSc(Pharm), Danielle Ghag BSc(Pharm), Aaron Tejani PharmD

Dear Cochrane Review Team,

We read with great interest the systematic review of Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults by Moore 2014. Although this systematic review has taken on the arduous task of ascertaining the highest level of available evidence, it is made difficult by the inherent bias that plagues the trials in the literature. This was evidenced upon further analysis of the 6 trials that were included in outcome 1.1, "At least 50% pain reduction over baseline". The results of this outcome were subject to the limitations of the methodology in these studies that were not adequately accounted for in this review article.

The five-point Oxford Scale was included for each study to assess the risk of bias. This scale has been shown to provide unreliable validity assessments and its use is discouraged because it does not address important biases such as allocation concealment. Moreover, since gabapentin has a profound side effect profile, participants may have correctly anticipated which treatment they received. Thus, we feel that blinding is not adequately assessed through the Oxford scale, as points are allocated for double blinding without considering whether blinding was maintained throughout the study. In these cases, the risk of bias due to blinding may be better represented as an unclear risk or as some may argue, high risk. This would lead to reclassification of Sang 2013, Wallace 2010 and Zhang 2013 from low

risk to unclear or high risk of bias, which may impact our interpretation of outcome 1.1. Furthermore, the effect size of gabapentin

may be an overestimation as compromised blinding may account for an exaggerated effect of 13% (Savović 2012).

The aforementioned risk of bias due to blinding may be exacerbated by partial enrichment of the population that was enrolled. Studies by Sang 2013, Wallace 2010 and Zhang 2013 included patients who had previously responded to gabapentin, and excluded those who did not respond or tolerate gabapentin. This subset of participants who have already received the active drug, may be able to determine which drug they are receiving based on their knowledge of its anticipated effects, therefore jeopardizing blinding. Thus, enrichment can introduce performance and selection bias, which falsely inflates the proportion of patients who respond to active treatment.

This review assumed that treatment effects were not significantly affected by partial enrichment based on the results of the systematic review by Straube 2008, which examined the effects of enrichment in 21 trials of gabapentin or pregabalin. Of the 12 studies that examined gabapentin specifically, 10 were not enriched and 2 were partially enriched. A limitation of Straube 2008 was that the 2 partially enriched studies did not provide the proportion of patients taking gabapentin at baseline. This makes it difficult to determine the degree and implications of enrichment. Also, Straube 2008 stated it was difficult to make meaningful comparisons between trials using different doses of gabapentin and enrolment strategies.

The issue of enriched enrolment is exemplified by the poorly described baseline characteristics in most of the studies for outcome 1.1. Although, Sang 2013 specified that 43.6% and 39.6% of those in the gabapentin and placebo groups respectively had received gabapentin or pregabalin prior to enrolment, other studies did not disclose this information. Due to the uncertainty surrounding the impact that enrichment has on the treatment effects of gabapentin, we believe that a subgroup analysis may be appropriate to analyze enriched and non-enriched studies independently. The impact of enrichment may jeopardize internal and external validity, which we feel were not adequately addressed in the "Overall Completeness and Applicability of the Evidence".

The majority of the included studies reported in outcome 1.1 did not disclose the proportion of patients receiving tricyclic antidepressants concomitantly or specify whether the dose was altered during the study. Since there is uncertainty surrounding the maintenance of blinding, this could lead to researchers favoring the gabapentin group by altering TCAs or other analgesics accordingly.

The review article stated that a fixed-effects model would be used if statistically significant heterogeneity was found. Despite this, even though there was statistically significant heterogeneity for outcomes 1.2.2 and 1.3.1, a fixed effects model was still used. Moreover, the review did not provide an assessment of possible reasons for heterogeneity. A random-effects model meta-analyses would be a more conservative approach to address the heterogeneity to provide a more meaningful conclusion (Higgins 2011).

For outcome 1.1 Baseline Observation Carried Forward (BOCF) was utilized to address attrition in two of the six studies, which accounted for over half of the weight. Although deemed a conservative approach, it can lead to an overestimation or underestimation of the number of patients with greater than 50% improvement from baseline. For example, the BOCF may indirectly overestimate the treatment effect of gabapentin by not taking into account the proportion of those receiving placebo who experienced a 50% improvement. This is of particular concern since we believe that blinding may have been compromised in these trials as described above. This unclear risk of bias is not captured in the summary tables which classifies BOCF as low risk. Moreover, the Summary of Findings Table for Main Comparisons for postherpetic neuralgia states that "Imputation method used [was] (LOCF) and small study size could influence results to reduce gabapentin efficacy". This statement is not entirely accurate as Sang 2013 and Wallace 2010, which account for approximately 58.1% of the weight of outcome 1.1, use BOCF. Even so, we disagree with the fact that the Last Observation Carried Forward (LOCF) would reduce the treatment as it may in fact increase or decrease it. Despite our best efforts to postulate whether or not LOCF and BOCF would alter treatment effects, the best approach would be delving into the individual studies and contacting the authors for missing information.

One possible intervention to increase the confidence of the results in this review would be to conduct a sensitivity analysis. We would have liked to see a sensitivity analysis performed regardless of the number of studies available. Sensitivity analysis would help to characterize the impact of methodological limitations on the results of the systematic review.

Best Regards, Michael Chan BSc(Pharm),

Danielle Ghag BSc(Pharm) and

Aaron M Tejani PharmD

References:

1. Zhang L, Rainka M, Freeman R, Harden RN, Bell CF, Chen C, et al. A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial to Assess the Efficacy and Safety of Gabapentin Enacarbil in Subjects With Neuropathic Pain Associated With Postherpetic Neuralgia (PXN110748). J Pain. 2013 Jun;14(6):590-603.

2. Straube S, Derry S, McQuay HJ, Moore RA. Enriched enrolment: definition and effects of enrichment and dose in trials of pregabalin and gabapentin in neuropathic pain. A systematic review. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2008 Aug;66(2):266-75.

3. Wallace MS, Irving G, Cowles VE. Gabapentin Extended-Release Tablets for the Treatment of Patients with Postherpetic Neuralgia. Clin Drug Investig. 2010;30(11):765-76.

4. Moore RA, Wiffen PJ, Derry S, Toelle T, Rice ASC. Gabapentin for chronic neuropathic pain and fibromyalgia in adults. In: The Cochrane Collaboration, editor. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews [Internet]. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2014 [cited 2015 May 29]. Available from: http://doi.wiley.com/10.1002/14651858.CD007938.pub3

5. Rice ASC, Maton S, Group1UK PNS, others. Gabapentin in postherpetic neuralgia: a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled study. Pain. 2001;94(2):215-24.

6. Sang CN, Sathyanarayana R, Sweeney M, Investigators D-1796 S, others. Gastroretentive gabapentin (G-GR) formulation reduces intensity of pain associated with postherpetic neuralgia (PHN). Clin J Pain. 2013;29(4):281-8.

7. Savović J, Jones H, Altman D, Harris R, Jni P, Pildal J et al. Influence of reported study design characteristics on intervention effect estimates from randomised controlled trials: combined analysis of meta-epidemiological studies. Health Technology Assessment. 2012; 16(35).

8. Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

I agree with the conflict of interest statement below:

I certify that I have no affiliations with or involvement in any organization or entity with a financial interest in the subject matter of my feedback.

Reply

Chan and colleagues begin by suggesting that the presence of adverse events with an active drug may compromise an overall blinding of the trial by an external observer, as they would anticipate that a person with adverse events had had an active drug, while those without had placebo. That would be even when, as in the three studies you mentioned, there was a matched placebo so that neither patients nor observers were aware of the allocation initially.

Of course, for the individual patient, who cannot see the overall picture, that would not be the case. And since the individual patient makes their own judgment about pain and other outcomes, the position of the outside observer is irrelevant. Moreover, when you look at the actual event rates for adverse events in these three trials, and overall, there is a rather low increase in adverse event rates (RR 1.25 overall). Wallace and Zhang showed no difference in event rates between gabapentin and placebo, which makes it especially hard to see how this suggested bias would act.

In this circumstance, it is hard to see what justification they can have for their statements, unless supported with empirical evidence from elsewhere. We have been looking for some years now, as we have an interest in the methodology of systematic reviews and sources of bias, and are aware of none.

In passing, we use both the Oxford Quality Score (to help justify inclusion and exclusion - studies must be randomised and double blind to be accepted) and a version of Risk of Bias. The OQS now has well over 10,000 citations, and is validated. Cochrane RoB omits several important, and possibly crucial, sources of bias. Neither is perfect, but when detecting bias we need all the tools at our disposal. They also make a point about partial enrichment. The situation right now is that there is zero empirical evidence that partial enrichment makes any difference to results of clinical trials in neuropathic pain. It may well be, as they say, that some residual bias is not accounted for, but that is speculation, and not fact. The fact is that the three studies that they seem to be concerned about are not out of line with others in the analyses, and one of them, for analysis of PGIC, was not different from placebo.

Chan and colleagues are also concerned with patients receiving TCAs. Actually, it is very unlikely that TCA prescribing changes affected the results. Most trials indicated that any concomitant therapies would not be changed during the course of the trial. It is an interesting speculation, but since tricyclic efficacy is as low as all others in NP (based on the rather inadequate evidence we have, as well as clinical experience), one would really need to push this to an extreme to explain any result. Is there any evidence that increasing doses of TCAs has any dramatic effect on analgesia? We know of none, and we also know that most people do not respond to TCAs while many suffer adverse events, which often make them desist. It is a hard argument to maintain.

Issues around statistics refer to situations with only a handful of studies, or where one study (Zhang) gave a result favouring placebo. Random effects models are more appropriate where there is clinical heterogeneity, which we try to avoid. Changing to random effects does not change the result, but we might revisit this. Actually RE is more appropriate where there are a number of small studies, which is where heterogeneity can occur - but there are number of issues intertwined here, so it isn't simple. For example, examples of fraudulent research often show high degrees of homogeneity, and heterogeneity tests can be used to detect fraud. We may need to reword the methods and revisit thinking on this. We found their point about imputation rather difficult to understand. We cannot see why that should be because the imputation is applied equally to both active and placebo. In several individual patient level calculations that have used LOCF and BOCF there has been little effect of imputation method on placebo, only on active treatments where there is a large adverse event withdrawal rate, as we pointed out in our analysis in Pain. And there is good evidence of potentially very large positive bias for opioids in chronic noncancer pain.

We are sorry Chan and colleagues disagree with the current evidence on imputation method. We use BOCF to produce a result where patients who are able to remain on treatment with tolerable adverse events have a high degree of pain relief. That makes clinical sense, and is what systematic reviews tell us that patients want. It also makes sound economic sense. Using LOCF to impute results where up to 65% of patients drop out over 12 weeks (as in opioid studies in chronic non-cancer pain) might be of some statistical interest, and might produce significant results where BOCF does not, but it takes some explaining as to its relevance to the real world. Unless and until that is explained to us and supported with empirical evidence, we are more than happy to stick to our guns on this.

As to contacting authors, we have done - or rather had discussions with pharmaceutical companies about the possibility of obtaining individual patient level data for gabapentin. This will not be possible. It is a shame, because in other circumstances where we could obtain patient level data we have been able to make some interesting and important methodological advances, even though you appear not to agree with them.

We find it hard to understand why Chan and colleagues would want sensitivity analysis with inadequate data. What we know is that small studies, and small numbers of small studies, can give us the wrong answer. This has been evident for at least 20 years, and is supported by several recent major studies, often in pain topics. To use unreliable evidence on which to base judgments like that seems retrograde.

Andrew Moore, Sheena Derry, Phil Wiffen

Editorial note: this review will be assessed for updating in 2019, and may then be split into two reviews: neuropathic pain, and fibromyalgia.

Contributors

Feedback Editor Kate Seers, Managing Editor Anna Hobson, and review authors.

WHAT'S NEW

Last assessed as up-to-date: 17 March 2014.

Date	Event	Description
13 March 2017	Amended	Deleted error in Summary table A.

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 3, 2009

Review first published: Issue 3, 2011

Date	Event	Description
23 July 2015	Amended	This review is being split; see Published notes
6 July 2015	Feedback has been incorporated	See Feedback section for details.
19 May 2014	Amended	Mistake in Summary of findings table corrected
28 April 2014	Review declared as stable	This review will be assessed for updating in 2019.
17 March 2014	New search has been performed	New searches. New studies added. Minor methodologi- cal amendments made, in line with current standards The original chronic pain review included 14 studies with 1392 participants in 13 reports. The 2011 update involved 29 studies in 29 reports with 3571 participants. In this update we consider 33 studies in 34 reports, in- volving 4388 participants taking oral gabapentin We have added seven new studies of oral gabapentin with 1919 participants (Backonja 2011; Harden 2013; Mishra 2012; NCT00475904; Rauck 2013a; Sang 2013; Zhang 2013) and another new publication (Sandercock 2012) that provided results for a study that was already included but did not provide usable data (Sandercock 2009). We also identified a small study, with 170 participants, using an experimental formulation of injected (intrathecal) gabapentin (Rauck 2013b).
17 March 2014	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	Additional studies did not change efficacy or harm esti- mates in any clinically significant way

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

PW registered the title. PW, RAM, and SD wrote the 2011 protocol. PW, SD, and RAM assessed inclusion of papers and extracted data. RAM wrote up the 2011 review and SD made changes for the 2014 update. TRT and AR commented on clinical aspects relating to gabapentin. All authors contributed to the final draft and approved the published version. PW will be responsible for the update.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

SD and PW have received research support from charities, government and industry sources at various times.

RAM has consulted for various pharmaceutical companies and received lecture fees from pharmaceutical companies related to analgesics and other healthcare interventions, including (in the past five years) AstraZeneca, Eli Lilly, Flynn Pharma, Furtura Medical, Grünenthal, GSK, Horizon Pharma, Lundbeck, Menarini, MSD, Pfizer, Reckitt Benckiser, Sanofi Aventis, Urgo, Astellas, Novartis, and Vifor Pharma.

TRT has consulted for various pharmaceutical companies and received lecture fees from pharmaceutical companies related to chronic pain and analgesics, including (in the past five years) Allergan, Astellas, AstraZeneca, Boeringer, Eli Lilly, Grünenthal, GSK, Janssen-Cilag, Pfizer, Mundipharma.TRT is an Principal Investigator in the EuroPain consortium. EuroPain has received support from the Innovative Medicines Initiative Joint Undertaking under grant agreement n° 115007, a European Union's Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/20072013) and EFPIA companies (www.imieuropain.org). TRT is a site investigator for the Neuropain project, funded by Pfizer.

ASCR undertakes Consultancy work through Imperial College Consultants. In last two years this has included work for Astellas, Spinifex and Servier. ASCR has share options in Spinifex. ASCR is a Principal Investigator in the EuroPain consortium. EuroPain has received support from the Innovative Medicines Initiative Joint Undertaking under grant agreement n° 115007, resources for which are composed of financial contribution from the European Union's Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/20072013) and EFPIA companies (www.imieuropain.org). Specifically, research funding for ASCR's laboratory has been received from Pfizer and Astellas. ASCR is a site investigator for the Neuropain project, funded by Pfizer.ASCR is Chair of the IASP Special Interest Group on Neuropathic Pain (www.neupsig.org). ASCR serves on the Executive Committee of ACTTION (Analgesic, Anesthetic, and Addiction Clinical Trial Translations, Innovations, Opportunities, and Networks; www.acttion.org).

None of the authors have received any funds from any company with an interest in gabapentin for research on gabapentin, and none from any source for the production of this review.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

• No sources of support supplied

External sources

- NHS Cochrane Collaboration Programme Grant Scheme, UK.
- European Union Biomed 2 Grant no. BMH4 CT95 0172, UK.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

The protocol for the original gabapentin review (Wiffen 2005) was superceded and split, and an updated protocol produced for the 2011 review (Moore 2011), to reflect, at least in part, the more recent developments in understanding of potential biases in chronic pain trials, and new outcomes of direct relevance to patients. The main difference between the original review and the updated protocol was more emphasis being given to a set of core outcomes, although all of those outcomes were included in the updated protocol.

In this 2014 update we emphasise the difference between first tier and second tier evidence, and also emphasise the differences between conditions now defined as neuropathic pain, and other conditions like masticatory pain, CRPS-1, and fibromyalgia.

ΝΟΤΕS

This review is being split into separate reviews on fibromyalgia and neuropathic pain. A new protocol is in development for fibromyalgia. In due course, this version of the review will be updated to focus only on neuropathic pain.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Amines [adverse effects; *therapeutic use]; Analgesics [adverse effects; *therapeutic use]; Chronic Disease; Chronic Pain [*drug therapy]; Cyclohexanecarboxylic Acids [adverse effects; *therapeutic use]; Fibromyalgia [*drug therapy]; Neuralgia [*drug therapy]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; gamma-Aminobutyric Acid [adverse effects; *therapeutic use]

MeSH check words

Adult; Humans